BMO Financial Group

Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information

For the Quarter Ended – January 31, 2020

For further information, contact:

JILL HOMENUK Head, Investor Relations 416.867.4770

jill.homenuk@bmo.com

www.bmo.com/investorrelations

SUKHWINDER SINGH

Senior Manager, Investor Relations

416.867.4734

sukhwinder.singh@bmo.com

Q1 | 20



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Notes to Users	1	Counterparty Credit Risk Schedules CCR1 - Analysis of Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Exposure by Approach	36-49 36
Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements Index	2	CCR2 - Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) Capital Charge CCR3 - Standardized Approach - CCR Exposures by Regulatory Portfolio and Risk Weights	37 38-39
Overview of Regulatory Capital, Risk Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios	3-13	CCR4 - IRB - CCR Exposures by Portfolio and PD Scale	40-44
CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital	3-4	CCR5 - Composition of Collateral for CCR Exposure	45
CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet	5	CCR6 - Credit Derivatives Exposures	46
Flow Statement of Basel III Regulatory Capital	6	CCR8 - Exposures to Central Counterparties	47
Capital Ratios for Significant Bank Subsidiaries	6	Derivative Instruments	48-49
KM2 - Key Metrics - TLAC Requirements	7		
TLAC1 - TLAC Composition	8	Securitization Schedules	50-57
TLAC3 - Resolution Entity - Creditor Ranking at Legal Entity Level	9	SEC1 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book	50-51
LR1 - Summary Comparison of Accounting Assets vs. Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	10	SEC2 - Securitization Exposures in the Trading Book	52-53
LR2 - Leverage Ratio Common Disclosure	10	SEC3 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
OV1 - Overview of RWA	11	(Bank Acting as Originator or as Sponsor)	54-55
Risk-Weighted Assets By Operating Groups	11	SEC4 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
LI1 - Differences Between Accounting and Regulatory Scopes of Consolidation and Mapping		(Bank Acting as Investor)	56-57
of Financial Statements with Regulatory Risk Categories	12		
LI2 - Main Sources of Differences Between Regulatory Exposure Amounts and Carrying		Market Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers	58
Values in Financial Statements	13		
		Backtesting Under AIRB Approach	59
Credit Risk Schedules	14-35	Estimated and Actual Loss Parameters under AIRB Approach	59
CR1 - Credit Quality of Assets	14		
CR2 - Changes in Stock of Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities	15	Glossary	60
CR3 - Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques - Overview	16		
CR4 - Standardized Approach - Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) Effects CR5 - Standardized Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights	17-18 19-20		
CR5 - Standardized Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights CR6 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range	21-30		
CR0 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of Credit Derivatives Used as CRM Techniques	21-30		
CR8 - RWA Flow Statements of Credit Risk and Counterparty Credit Risk Exposures	32		
Exposure Covered by Credit Risk Mitigation	33		
Credit Risk Exposure by Geographic Region	34		
Credit Risk Exposure by Major Asset Class	35		
Credit Risk by Residual Contract Maturity Breakdown	35		
Credit Risk Exposure by Industry	35		

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.



Use of this Document

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the capital requirements of BMO Financial Group (the Bank). This information should be used in conjunction with the Bank's First Quarter 2020 Report to Shareholders and the 2019 Annual Report.

Additional financial information is also available in the Q1 2020 Supplementary Financial Information, Q1 2020 Investor Presentation as well as the Conference Call Webcast which can be accessed at our website at www.bmc.com/investorrelations.

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless indicated otherwise.

Items indicated n.a. were not applicable.

Changes

For institutions using advanced approaches for credit risk or operational risk, there is a Capital Floor as prescribed in OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) Guideline. OSFI revised its approach for calculating the Capital Floor effective Q2 2018. Changes include a shift to the Basel II standardized approach, as well as a reduction of the floor factor to 70% in Q2 2018, 72.5% in Q3 2018 and 75% in Q4 2018 and onward.

On April 20, 2017, OSFI released the final version of the Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements, setting OSFI's expectations for Domestic Systemically Important Banks (D-SIBs) for the Revised Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements issued by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision in January 2015. We have adopted this guidance prospectively effective October 31, 2018. For information prior to Q4 2018, please refer to Q3 2018 and prior Supplementary Financial Information Packages.

In May 2018, OSFI released the Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Disclosure Requirements for Canadian D-SIBs which have been adopted prospectively effective January 31, 2019.

On November 20, 2018, OSFI released the revised Leverage Ratio Disclosure Requirements Guideline. The revisions, which reflect the recent changes to the Leverage Requirements Guideline and OSFI's CAR Guideline, incorporate a new line to capture the treatment of securitized assets that meet the operational requirements for recognition of significant risk transfer. The new guideline has been adopted prospectively effective January 31, 2019.

In August 2018, Basel Committee on Banking Supervision issued a technical amendment on additional Pillar 3 disclosure requirements for regulatory treatment of accounting provisions. OSFI required Canadian PISIBs to implement such amendments by Q4 2019. We have implemented this technical amendment prospectively effective October 31, 2019.

On November 1, 2019, the impact of adoption of IFRS 16 Leases and the expiry of the transitional arrangements provided by OSFI for standardized approach for counterparty credit risk and the revised securitization framework was incorporated in our regulatory capital. In addition, OSFI discontinued the Advance Measurement Approach for operational

Users may provide their comments and suggestions on the Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information document by contacting Sukhwinder Singh at (416) 867-4734 or sukhwinder.singh@bmo.com

	Tables and Templates	Frequency	Q1 2020 Supplementary Financial Information		2019 Annual MD&A	2019 Annual Financial Statements
	KM2 - Key metrics - TLAC requirements	Quarterly		Page Re	ference	
Overview of Risk Management,	OVA - Bank risk management approach	Annual		1	59-65, 68-106	
Key Prudential Metrics and RWA	OV1 - Overview of RWA	Quarterly		11	59-65, 66-106	
	L11 - Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement	Quarterly		11		
Linkages between Financial		Quarterly		12		
Statements and Regulatory	categories with regulatory risk categories L12 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements	Quarterly		13		
Exposures	LIA - Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts	Annual		12-13	109	179-186
	CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital	Quarterly		3-4	109	179-100
	CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet	Quarterly		5		
Composition of Capital and	TLAC1 - TLAC composition			8		
TLAC		Quarterly		Not applicable to BM		
	TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level	Quarterly		9		
		Quarterly		10		
Leverage Ratio	LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure	Quarterly		10		
_	LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure			10	72-78	
	CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk	Annual		4.4	12-18	
	CR1 - Credit quality of assets	Quarterly		14		
	CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities	Quarterly	00.00.00	15	407.400	454.450
	CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets	Annual	20-26, 29	14, 33-35	107-108	151-158
	CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques	Annual		40	78-80	168, 181
	CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview	Quarterly		16		
	CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk	Annual		19-20	80-81	
Credit Risk	CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects	Quarterly		17-18		
	CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights	Quarterly		19-20		
	CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models	Annual			79-81, 102	
	CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range	Quarterly		21-30		
	CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques	Quarterly		31		
	CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB	Quarterly		32		
	CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1)	Annual			80-81, 102	
	CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method)			Not applicable to BM	0	
	CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk	Annual			78-79, 97	
	CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach	Quarterly		36		
	CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge	Quarterly		37		
	CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights	Quarterly		38-39		
Counterparty Credit Risk	CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale	Quarterly		40-44		
, , ,	CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure	Quarterly		45		
	CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures	Quarterly		46		
	CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM)	. ,		Not applicable to BM	0	
	CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties	Quarterly		47		
	SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures	Annual		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66-67, 79	142, 146, 160-161
	SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book	Quarterly		50-51	33 3., . 3	, ,
	SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book	Quarterly		52-53		
Securitization	SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the trading book SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as	Quarterly		02-00		
	originator or as sponsor)	Quarterly		54-55		
	SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as investor)	Quarterly		56-57		
	MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk	Quartoriy		00 01		
	MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA)					
	MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach					
Market Risk	MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA	BMO has	deferred these disclosu	ires as allowed per OSF	l's Pillar 3 guidance iss	ued April 2017
	MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	_				
	MR4 - Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses	_				
OtiI Di-l		A1			100 400	
Operational Risk	General qualitative information on a bank's operational risk framework	Annual			100-103	
9	Qualitative information on IRRBB	Annual			89-90	
Book	Quantitative information on IRRBB	Annual			90	

⁽¹⁾ Refer to Q4 2019 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information for CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio quantitative disclosure.

(\$ m	llions except as noted)	reference (3)	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: instruments and reserves						
1	Directly issued qualifying common share capital plus related stock surplus	a+b	13,301	13,274	13,261	13,246	13,222
2	Retained earnings	С	29,510	28,725	28,241	27,405	26,599
3	Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	d	4,017	3,729	3,793	4,054	3,188
4	Directly issued capital subject to phase out from CET1		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Common share capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group CET1)		-	-	-	-	-
6	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		46,828	45,728	45,295	44,705	43,009
	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments						
7	Prudential valuation adjustments		146	138	141	163	156
8	Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	e+p1-f	6,241	6,193	6,181	6,353	6,280
9	Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	g-h	2,154	2,138	2,046	2,044	1,989
10 11	Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	i-j	251	361	478	646	785
12	Cash flow hedge reserve Shortfall of provisions to expected losses	k k1	748 182	513 230	528 196	202 267	(280)
13		K I	102	230	190	207	_
14	Gains or losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities		(165)	(85)	(152)	(182)	(71)
15		l-m	117	169	214	430	424
16	Investments in own shares (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	n	10	-		6	-
17	Reciprocal cross holdings in common equity		-	_	-	_	-
18							
	(amount above 10% threshold)	1	-	-	-	-	-
19							
	regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
20	Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
21	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)		-	-	-	-	-
22	Amount exceeding the 15% threshold						
23	of which: significant investments in the common stock financials	h1	-	-	-	-	-
24 25		j1 i1	-	-	-	-	-
26		"	-	-	-	-	-
27	Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover		-	-	-	-	-
21	deductions		_	_	_	_	_
28	Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		9,684	9,657	9,632	9,929	9,283
29	Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1)		37,144	36,071	35,663	34,776	33,726
	Additional Tier 1 Capital: instruments						
30	Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus related stock surplus	o1	5,058	5,058	5,058	4,400	4,050
31	of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards		5,058	5,058	5,058	4,400	4,050
32				-	-		-
33		р	290	290	290	290	290
34	Additional Tier 1 instruments (and CET1 instruments not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third						
35	parties (amount allowed in group AT1) of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		-	-	-	-	-
	Additional Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		5.348	5.348	5.348	4.690	4.340
30	Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments		3,346	5,340	5,346	4,090	4,340
37	Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments	n1	1	5	4	6	6
38	Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments	""	'-	-]	-	-
39							
-	(amount above 10% threshold)	1	-	_	-	-	-
40							
	regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions	t	213	213	213	213	213
41	Other deductions from Tier 1 Capital as determined by OSFI		-	-	-	-	-
41a	of which: Reverse mortgages	1	-	-	-	-	-
42		ļ	-	-	-	-	-
	Total regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 Capital		214	218	217	219	219
	Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1)		5,134	5,130	5,131	4,471	4,121
45	Tier 1 Capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)	1	42,278	41,201	40,794	39,247	37,847
40	Tier 2 Capital: instruments and provisions	m1	6 070	6 050	6 704	6 000	6.070
46 47	Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus	m1	6,878 145	6,850	6,731	6,809	6,676 144
47	Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Tier 2 Capital Tier 2 instruments (and CET1 and AT1 instruments not included in row 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by	u	145	145	145	144	144
46		v					
49	third parties (amount allowed in group Tier 2 Capital) of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out	, v	_	- I	-	_	-
50		w	193	194	194	187	248
	Tier 2 Capital before regulatory adjustments	vv	7,216	7.189	7.070	7.140	7.068
	Regulatory capital assumes that all Regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital vi	-1					1,000

⁽¹⁾ Regulatory capital assumes that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer qualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013 and continuing to January 1, 2022.

⁽²⁾ Row numbering, as per OSFI May 2018 advisory, is provided for consistency and comparability in the disclosure of elements of capital among banks and across jurisdictions. Banks are required to maintain the same row numbering per OSFI advisory. Where there is no value in a row, institutions should report n.a. or nil and the row number must not change.

⁽³⁾ Cross reference to CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet (page 5).

CC1 - COMPOSITION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL (CONTINUED)

	Cross					
(\$ millions except as noted)	reference	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments		1				
1 1 2 Capital. regulatory adjustments	q1	6		25	29	76
52 Investments in Own Tier 2 instruments 53 Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments and Other TLAC-eligible instruments	41	-	-	25	29	70
Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible		_	-	-	_	- I
instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the						l
institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10%						İ
threshold)		_	_	_	_	i -
Non-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs, where the						l
institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity: amount previously						l
designated for the 5% threshold but that no longer meets the conditions		_	-	-	-	-
55 Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments						l
issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short						l
positions	х	50	50	50	50	50
56 Other deductions from Tier 2 capital		-	•	-	-	<u> </u>
57 Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 Capital		56	50	75	79	126
58 Tier 2 Capital (T2)		7,160	7,139	6,995	7,061	6,942
59 Total Capital (TC = T1 + T2)		49,438	48,340	47,789	46,308	44,789
60 Total Risk-Weighted Assets						
60a Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital RWA (1)		325,647	317,029	313,003	308,844	296,987
60b Tier 1 Capital RWA (1)		325,647	317,029	313,003	308,844	296,987
60c Total Capital RWA (1)		325,647	317,029	313,003	308,844	296,987
Capital Ratios		44.40/	4.4.407	44.40/	44.00/	44.407
61 Common Equity Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		11.4%	11.4%	11.4%	11.3%	11.4%
62 Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets) 63 Total Capital (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		13.0%	13.0%	13.0%	12.7%	12.7%
		15.2%	15.2%	15.3%	15.0%	15.1%
Buffer (minimum CET1 plus capital conservation buffer plus G-SIB buffer plus D-SIB buffer requirement, expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) 65 of which: capital conservation buffer			2.5%	2.5%		2.5%
66 of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer		2.5% 0.0%	2.5% 0.0%	2.5% 0.0%	2.5% 0.0%	2.5% 0.0%
67 of which: G-SIB buffer						
67a of which: D-SIB buffer		n.a.	n.a. 1.0%	n.a. 1.0%	n.a. 1.0%	n.a. 1.0%
68 Common Equity Tier 1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk weighted assets)		1.0% 11.4%	1.0%	1.0%	11.3%	11.4%
OSFI target (minimum + capital conservation buffer + D-SIB buffer (if applicable))		11.470	11.470	11.470	11.370	11.470
69 Common Equity Tier 1 target ratio		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
70 Tier 1 capital target ratio		9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
71 Total capital target ratio		11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%
Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)		11.070	11.070	11.070	11.070	11.070
72 Non-significant investments in the capital and Other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities	y - z	714	428	998	702	759
73 Significant investments in the common stock of financials	a1	1,878	1,796	1,875	1,863	1,739
74 Mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	b1	40	43	45	49	50
75 Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	c1 - d1	1,756	1,653	1,628	1,651	1,558
Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2		.,	.,	.,	.,	
76 Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to						l
application of cap)		193	195	194	187	213
77 Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardized approach		193	195	194	187	213
78 Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings based approach (prior to						l
application of cap)		1,233	1,194	1,165	1,119	1,286
79 Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach		-	-	-	-	35
Capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements (only applicable between 1 Jan 2013 and						l
1 Jan 2022)						l
80 Current cap on CET1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		-	-	-	-	-
81 Amounts excluded from CET1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)		-	-	-	-	-
82 Current cap on AT1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		864	1,296	1,296	1,296	1,296
Amounts excluded from AT1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)		-	-	-	-	-
84 Current cap on T2 instruments subject to phase out arrangements		1,027	1,540	1,540	1,540	1,540
85 Amounts excluded from T2 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)		-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Basel Capital Floor and increases its risk-weighted assets to the extent such floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q1 2019 through Q1 2020.

CC2 - RECONCILIATION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL TO BALANCE SHEET				
		Balance sheet as in	Under regulatory	Cross
		Report to	scope of	Reference
	LINE	Shareholders	consolidation (1)	(2)
(\$ millions)	#	Q1 2020	Q1 2020	
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1	45.742	45.663	
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	7.148	7.137	
Securities	3	211.459	200.864	
Investments in own shares CET1 (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	4	,	10	n
Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	5		1	n1
Investments in own Tier 2 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	6		6	q1
Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3)	7		24,953	y y
Significant investments in deconsolidated subsidiaries and other financial institutions (4)	8		2,141	t+x+a1
Significant investments in capital of other financial institutions reflected in regulatory capital				
Amount exceeding the 15% threshold	9		-	h1
Significant investment in common stock of financials below threshold	10		498	
Goodwill embedded in significant investments	11		59	p1
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	12	105,543	105,543	
Loans				
Residential mortgages	13	124,441	124,441	
Consumer installment and other personal	14	68,629	68,629	
Credit cards	15	8,763	8,763	
Business and governments	16	230,903	230,695	
Allowance for credit losses	17	(2,023)	(2,023)	
Allowance reflected in Tier 2 regulatory capital	18		193	w
Shortfall of provisions to expected loss	19		182	k1
Total net loans Other Assets	20	430,713	430,505	
Derivative instruments	21	22,035	22,032	
Customers' liability under acceptances	22	24,362	24,362	
Premises and equipment	23	3,957	3,851	
Goodwill	24	6,396	6,396	е
Intangible assets	25	2,430	2,430	g
Current tax assets	26	1,705	1,701	
Deferred tax assets (5)	27	1,562	1,562	
Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences	28		321	i
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	29		2,244	
of which Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences below the threshold	30		2,244	c1
of which amount exceeding 15% threshold	31		-	i1
Other	32	16,668	15,239	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	33	,	135	1
	34		40	
Mortgage servicing rights				
Mortgage servicing rights			40	h1
Mortgage servicing rights of which Mortgage servicing rights under the threshold of which amount exceeding the 15% threshold	35 36		40	b1 i1

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$12,003 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annuity products in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$432 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks as well as property & casualty insurance risks, including catastrophe risks. The business relinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

(2) Cross reference to CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital (pages 3 and 4).

(3) Includes synthetic holdings of non-significant capital investments in banking, financial and insurance entities.

(4) Under Basel III, significant investments in financial services entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation are deducted from the Bank's capital

using the corresponding deduction approach (e.g. investments in non-common Tier 1 are deducted from the Bank's non-common Tier 1 capital) except that investments in common equity capital of a significant investment which represents less than 10% of the Bank's CET1 are risk weighted at 250% and are not deducted provided the sum of such investments, deferred tax assets related to timing differences and mortgage servicing rights are less than 15% of the Bank's CET1. Goodwill embedded in significant investments is separated and is shown in the corresponding line below.

(5) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on the balance sheet net by legal jurisdiction.

		Balance sheet as in Report to	Under regulatory scope of	Cross Reference
	LINE	Shareholders	consolidation (1)	(2)
	#	Q1 2020	Q1 2020	1-7
ishilities and Equity				
Liabilities and Equity Deposits	38	582,288	582,288	
Other Liabilities	30	302,200	302,200	
Derivative instruments	39	23.231	22.957	
Acceptances	40	24,362	24.362	
Securities sold but not yet purchased	41	27,562	27,562	
Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other		, , ,	***	
financial entities	42		24,239	z
Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	43	100,008	100,008	
Securitization and structured entities' liabilities	44	27,037	27,037	
Current tax liabilities	45	96	96	
Deferred tax liabilities (5)	46	61	59	
related to goodwill	47		214	f
related to intangibles	48		276	h
related to deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences	49		70	J
related to defined-benefit pension fund net assets	50		18	m
related to deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences,	51		488	d1
excluding those realizable through net operating loss carryback Other	52	35.876	23.717	Q1
of which: liabilities of subsidiaries, other than deposits	53	33,070	23,717	
Less: amount (of liabilities of subsidiaries) phased out	54			
Liabilities of subsidiaries after phase out	55		-	v
Total other liabilities	56	238,233	225,798	
Subordinated Debt				
Subordinated debt	57	7.023	7.023	
Qualifying subordinated debt	58	, , ,	6,878	m1
Non qualifying subordinated debt	59		145	
of which redemption has been announced (in the last month of the guarter)	60		-	
Less: regulatory amortization	61		-	
Non qualifying subordinated debt subject to phase out	62		145	
Less: amount phased out	63		-	
Non qualifying subordinated debt after phase out	64		145	u
quity				
Preferred shares and other equity instruments	65	5,348	5,348	
Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments	66	-,	5.058	01
Non-qualifying preferred shares for accounting purposes	67		-,	
Non-qualifying preferred shares subject to phase out	68		290	
Less amount (of preferred shares) phased out	69		200	
Non qualifying preferred shares after phase out	70		290	р
Common shares	71	12.998	12.998	Р
Directly issued qualifying CET1	72	12,390	12,998	а
Contributed surplus	73	303	303	b
Retained earnings	74	29.510	29.510	c
Accumulated other comprehensive income	75	4,017	4,017	d
of which: Cash flow hedges	76	4,017	748	k
Other AOCI	77		3.269	
otal equity	78	52.176	52.176	
otal Clabilities and Equity	79	879,720	867.285	

FLOW STATEMENT OF BASEL III REGULATORY CAPITAL



	LINE					
(\$ millions)	#	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital						
Opening Balance	1	36,071	35,663	34,776	33,726	32,721
New capital issues	2	27	13	19	25	5
Redeemed capital	3	-	-	-	-	(90
Gross dividends and distributions (deduction)	4	(748)	(710)	(717)	(687)	(691
Net Income attributable to equity holders of the Bank	5	1,592	1,194	1,557	1,497	1,510
Removal of own credit spread (net of tax)	6	80	(67)	(29)	110	(82
Movements in other comprehensive income						
Currency translation differences	7	162	18	(483)	453	(12
Fair value through other comprehensive income securities	8	90	39	98	31	173
Other (1)	9	(198)	(106)	(202)	(100)	(69
Goodwill and other intangible assets (deduction, net of related tax liability)	10	(64)	(104)	170	(128)	8)
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements		` '	` ′		` '	,
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability (excluding those arising from temporary differences)	11	110	117	168	139	122
Prudential valuation adjustments	12	(8)	3	22	(7)	47
Other (2) (5)	13	30	11	284	(283)	100
Closing Balance	14	37,144	36,071	35,663	34,776	33,726
Other non-core Tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) Capital						
Opening Balance	15	5,130	5,131	4,471	4,121	4,499
New non-core tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) eligible capital issues	16	3,130	3,131	658	350	4,433
Redeemed capital	17	-		030	330	(450
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (3)	18	4	(1)	2	-	72
Closing Balance	19	5,134	5,130	5,131	4,471	4,121
Total Tier 1 Capital	20	42,278	41,201	40,794	39,247	37,847
Tier 2 Capital						
Opening Balance	21	7,139	6,995	7,061	6,942	6,896
New Tier 2 eligible capital issues	22	- 1	1,000	-	_	-,
Redeemed capital	23	_ [(1,000)	_	_	
Amortization adjustments	24	_	(1,200)	_	_	
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (4)	25	21	144	(66)	119	46
Closing Balance	26	7.160	7,139	6,995	7,061	6,942
Total Regulatory Capital	27	49,438	48,340	47,789	46,308	44,789
(1) Includes: AOCI on pension and other post-employment benefits and on own credit risk financial liabilities designate		, 100	, 0	,. 00	,	,

- (1) Includes: AOCI on pension and other post-employment benefits and on own credit risk financial liabilities designated at fair value.
- (2) Includes: Capital deductions for expected loss in excess of allowances, defined benefit pension assets (net of related deferred tax liability), investment in own shares, changes in contributed surplus and threshold deductions.
- (3) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments.
- (4) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments and eligible allowances.
- (5) Includes: Impact to retained earnings resulting from IFRS 16 adoption.

CAPITAL RATIOS FOR SIGNIFICANT BANK SUBSIDIARIES	LINE #	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
Bank of Montreal Mortgage Corporation - Basel III (1)						
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio	1	19.8%	19.1%	22.7%	23.6%	22.0%
Tier 1 ratio	2	19.8%	19.1%	22.7%	23.6%	22.0%
Total capital ratio	3	20.0%	19.4%	23.1%	24.0%	22.4%
BMO Harris Bank N.A Basel III (2)						
Tier 1 ratio	4	11.3%	11.3%	11.4%	11.7%	12.0%
Total capital ratio	5	12.5%	12.4%	12.5%	12.9%	13.1%

⁽¹⁾ Capital ratios assume that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer qualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013, continuing to January 1, 2022.

⁽²⁾ Calculated using U.S. Basel III guidelines currently in effect for U.S. regulatory purposes and based on BMO Harris N.A.'s calendar quarter ends: December 2019, September 2019, June 2019, March 2019, and December 2018.

KM2 - KEY METRICS – TLAC REQUIREMENTS (1) (2)			ВМС	Financ	ial Group
	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е
1 Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available	67,625	64,588	60,723	55,389	45,491
2 Total RWA at the level of the resolution group	325,647	317,029	313,003	308,844	296,987
3 TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1 / row 2) (%)	20.8 %	20.4 %	19.4 %	17.9 %	15.3 %
4 Leverage ratio exposure measure at the level of the resolution group	985,382	956,493	943,275	931,500	902,532
5 TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure (row 1 / row 4) (%)	6.9 %	6.8 %	6.4 %	5.9 %	5.0 %
6a Does the subordination exemption in the antepenultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6b Does the subordination exemption in the penultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	No	No	No	No	No
6c If the capped subordination exemption applies, the amount of funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities					
and that is recognized as external TLAC, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that					
would be recognized as external TLAC if no cap was applied (%)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

⁽¹⁾ BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. KM2 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

⁽²⁾ Lines 1, 3 and 5 incorporate the full impact of expected credit loss accounting on regulatory capital. Lines 1a, 3a and 5a have been excluded from this table as OSFI does not provide transitional arrangement for IFRS 9 ECL.

21 Other adjustments to TLAC				BM	IO 🌥 Finan	cial Group
Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments	TLAC1 - TLAC COMPOSITION (1)					
Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments						
Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) 33,726 33,726 33,726 33,726 34,776 33,726 34,776 33,726 34,776 33,726 34,776 33,726 34,776 33,726 34,776 34,777 4,121 3 AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties	(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е
2 Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) before TLAC adjustments 3 AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties 5 AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework 5 AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework 6 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments 7 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments 7 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments 7 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments 8 T 2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties 9 Amortized portion of T2 instruments where remaining maturity > 1 year 10 T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework 7 Tier 2 Tier 3 Tier	Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments					
AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties		37,144	36,071		34,776	33,726
4 Other adjustments - - - - - - - - -		5,134	5,130	5,131	4,471	4,121
5		-	-	-	-	-
Fire 7 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments 7,160 7,139 6,995 7,061 6,942 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7				-	-	-
Amortized portion of T2 instruments where remaining maturity > 1 year 8 T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties 9 Other adjustments 10 T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework 11 TLAC arising from regulatory capital 12 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities 12 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements of the caps 15 External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to January 1, 2022 16 Eligible va rate commitments to recapitalize a 6.91B in resolution 17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments 18 18,187 16,248 12,992 9,164 706 16 Eligible va rate commitments to recapitalize a 6.91B in resolution 17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments 18,187 16,248 12,992 9,164 706 17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments 18,187 16,248 12,992 9,164 706 18 TLAC before deductions 19 Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not applicable to SPE G-SIBs and D-SIBs) 20 Deductions of investments in own other TLAC liabilities 21 TLAC available after deductions 67,625 64,588 60,781 55,472 45,495 18 TLAC variable after deductions 67,625 64,588 60,723 55,389 45,491 18,187 18,187 19,29 31,500 30,8,44 29,6,987 24 Leverage exposure measure 985,382 956,493 943,275 931,500 902,532 11 LAC ratios and buffers 25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime 20 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime 20 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime 20 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime						
T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties - - - - - - - - -	6 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments	7,160	7,139	6,995	7,061	6,942
Other adjustments Other adjustments Other adjustments Other adjustments eligible under the TLAC framework Other adjustments seligible under the TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities Other adjustments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements Other TLAC t		-	-	-	-	-
10 T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework		-	-	-	-	-
TLAC arising from regulatory capital 49,438		7 160	7 130	6 005	7.061	6.042
Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements 18,187 16,248 12,992 9,164 706						
External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements 18,187 16,248 12,992 9,164 706 10 of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps		49,430	40,340	47,709	40,300	44,709
External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements of the caps and the		_	_	_	_	_
meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements 18,187 16,248 12,992 9,164 706				_		
14 Of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps - - - - - - - - -		18.187	16.248	12.992	9.164	706
External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to January 1, 2022		-			-	-
TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments 18,187		-	-	_	_	-
TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments 18,187	16 Eligible ex ante commitments to recapitalize a G-SIB in resolution	-	-	-	-	-
TLAC before deductions 67,625 64,588 60,781 55,472 45,495	17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments	18,187	16,248	12,992	9,164	706
Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not applicable to SPE G-SIBs and D-SIBs) 20 Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities	Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC: adjustments					
applicable to SPÉ G-SIBs and D-SIBs)		67,625	64,588	60,781	55,472	45,495
Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities - - (58) (43) (47)						
21 Other adjustments to TLAC		-	-	-	-	-
22 TLAC available after deductions 67,625 64,588 60,723 55,389 45,491 Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purposes 23 Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime 325,647 317,029 313,003 308,844 296,987 24 Leverage exposure measure 985,382 956,493 943,275 931,500 902,532 TLAC ratios and buffers 25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) 20.8 % 20.4 % 19.4 % 17.9 % 15.3 %		-	-	(58)	(83)	(4)
Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purposes 325,647 317,029 313,003 308,844 296,987 24 Leverage exposure measure 985,382 956,493 943,275 931,500 902,532 TLAC ratios and buffers 25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) 20.8 % 20.4 % 19.4 % 17.9 % 15.3 %		-	-	-	-	-
23 Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime 325,647 317,029 313,003 308,844 296,987 24 Leverage exposure measure 985,382 956,493 943,275 931,500 902,532 TLAC ratios and buffers 25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) 20.8 % 20.4 % 19.4 % 17.9 % 15.3 %		67,625	64,588	60,723	55,389	45,491
24 Leverage exposure measure 985,382 956,493 943,275 931,500 902,532 TLAC ratios and buffers 25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) 20.8 % 20.4 % 19.4 % 17.9 % 15.3 %						
TLAC ratios and buffers 25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) 20.8 % 20.4 % 19.4 % 17.9 % 15.3 %						
25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) 20.8 % 20.4 % 19.4 % 17.9 % 15.3 %		985,382	956,493	943,275	931,500	902,532
		00.0.0/	00.4.0/	40.4.0/	47.0.0/	45.0.0/
00 TI AO I Detic (
26 TLAC Leverage Ratio (as a percentage of leverage exposure) CET1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) available after meeting the resolution group's minimum capital		6.9 %	0.8 %	0.4 %	5.9 %	5.0 %
		n o	20	n o	n o	n o
and TLAC requirements (2) n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a		II.a.	II.a.	II.a.	II.a.	n.a.
		3 5 %	3 5 %	3 5 %	3 5 %	3.5 %
						2.5 %
						0.0 %
						1.0 %

³¹ Of which: D-SIB / G-SIB buffer 1.0 % 1.

⁽²⁾ Completion of this row is not required by OSFI at this time.

							вмо 😂 в	inancial Group
П	LAC3 - RESOLUTION ENTITY - CREDITOR RANKING AT				Q1 2020			
L	EGAL ENTITY LEVEL (1)			Creditor	ranking			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	Sum
(\$	millions)	(most junior)					(most senior)	1 to 6
				Additional Tier 1				
1	Description of creditor ranking	Common shares	Preferred shares	Instruments	Subordinated debt	Bail-in debt (2)	Other liabilities (3)	
2	Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation	12,998	4,690	658	7,029	18,627	-	44,002
3	Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities	7	2	-	6	· -	-	15
4	Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3)	12,991	4,688	658	7,023	18,627	-	43,987
	Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC	12,991	4,688	658	7,023	17,939	-	43,299
6	Subset of row 5 with 1 year ≤ residual maturity < 2 years	-	-	-	-	1,600	-	1,600
7	7 Subset of row 5 with 2 years ≤ residual maturity < 5 years	-	-	-	-	13,367	-	13,367
	Subset of row 5 with 5 years ≤ residual maturity < 10 years	-	-	-	5,269	1,806	-	7,075
	Subset of row 5 with residual maturity ≥ 10 years, but excluding perpetual securities	-	-	-	1,754	1,166	-	2,920
1	0 Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities	12,991	4,688	658	-	-	-	18,337

(1) Instruments are reported at nominal values.
(2) Under the Bail-in Regime, Bail-in Debt which would ordinarily rank equally to Other Liabilities in liquidation, is subject to conversion under statutory resolution powers whereas Other Liabilities are not subject to such conversion.
(3) Completion of this column is not required by OSFI at this time.

BMO (**Financial Group

LR1 - SUMMARY COMPARISON OF ACCOUNTING ASSETS VS. LEVERAGE RATIO EXPOSURE MEASURE

(\$	millions)	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
1	Total consolidated assets as per published financial statements	879,720	852,195	839,180	830,470	806,597
2	Adjustment for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation	(12,409)	(11,803)	(11,583)	(10,966)	(10,552)
3	Adjustment for securitized exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference	(9,257)	(9,178)	(7,956)	(8,159)	(6,543)
4	Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure	-	-	-	-	-
5	5 Adjustments for derivative financial instruments	9,247	9,625	9,405	11,836	9,880
6	6 Adjustment for securities financing transactions (i.e. repo assets and similar secured lending)	2,811	2,377	4,725	2,137	1,058
7	Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	125,333	123,237	119,506	116,512	111,665
8	3 Other adjustments	(10,063)	(9,960)	(10,002)	(10,330)	(9,573)
Ş	Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	985,382	956,493	943,275	931,500	902,532

LR2 - LEVERAGE RATIO COMMON DISCLOSURE					
			age ratio frame		
(\$ millions except as noted)	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
On-balance sheet exposures					
1 On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs and grandfathered securitization exposures but including collateral)	730,478	705,066	690,830	680,314	667,174
2 Gross up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework	-	-	-	-	
3 (Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivative transactions)	(4,411)	(4,248)	(3,784)	(4,152)	(3,042
4 (Asset amounts deducted in determining transitional Tier 1 capital)	(10,063)	(9,960)	(10,002)	(10,330)	(9,573
5 Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 4)	716,004	690,858	677,044	665,832	654,559
Derivative exposures					
6 Replacement cost associated with all derivative transactions (1)	14,256	14,364	14,502	14,792	14,224
7 Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (2)	23,448	23,699	22,488	24,369	22,674
8 (Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures)	(2,206)	(2,082)	(1,602)	(2,557)	(2,347
9 Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	13,683	10,451	7,608	5,038	1,921
10 (Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)	(13,491)	(10,416)	(7,608)	(5,028)	(1,921
11 Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)	35,690	36,016	35,388	36,614	34,551
Securities financing transaction exposures					
12 Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions	108,378	104,950	107,488	111,825	101,314
13 (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)	(6,522)	(3,484)	(2,411)	(5,661)	(5,107
14 Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs	6,499	4,916	6,260	6,378	5,550
15 Agent transaction exposures	-	-	-	-	-
16 Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15)	108,355	106,382	111,337	112,542	101,757
Other off-balance sheet exposures					
17 Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount	384,529	377,283	372,363	363,391	353,732
18 (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(259, 196)	(254,046)	(252,857)	(246,879)	(242,067
19 Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)	125,333	123,237	119,506	116,512	111,665
Capital and Total Exposures					
20 Tier 1 capital	42,278	41,201	40,794	39,247	37,847
21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)	985,382	956,493	943,275	931,500	902,532
Leverage Ratios					
22 Basel III leverage ratio	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%

Represents replacement cost after applying alpha equal to 1.4.
 Represents potential future exposure after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

OV1 - OVERVIEW OF RWA (1)						Minimum annian
			RWA (2)			Minimum capital requirements
	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019	Q1 2020
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk (CCR))	246,037	240,523	237,432	231,966	219,367	19,683
2 Of which standardized approach (SA)	43,796	42,523	43,843	42,281	40,403	3,504
3 Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	202,241	198,000	193,589	189,685	178,964	16,179
4 Counterparty credit risk	18,204	15,987	15,494	15,861	15,278	1,456
5 Of which standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR) 6 Of which internal model method (IMM)	8,128	7,161	6,866	6,827	6,227	650
6a Of which comprehensive approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	3,327	2,961	2,761	2,877	2,594	266
6b Of which CVA capital charge	6,182	5,400	5,350	5,622	5,889	495
6c Of which exposures to QCCP	567	465	517	535	568	45
7 Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	104	63	40	77	89	8
9 Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	1,145	1,126	1,018	909	831	92
10 Equity investments in funds – fall-back approach	199	126	122	139	161	16
11 Settlement risk	5	4	37	3	-	-
12 Securitization exposures in banking book	4,309	2,722	3,133	2,770	2,448	345
12a Of which subject to the transitional arrangement (3)	-	(1,304)	(1,304)	(1,304)	(1,304)	-
Of which securitization internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Of which securitization external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), including internal	2,815	2,903	3,545	3,136	3,192	225
assessment approach (IAA)	306	180	231	221	226	24
15 Of which securitization standardized approach (SEC-SA)	1,188	943	661	717	334	95
16 Market risk	9,590	11,183	10,713	12,332	14,820	767
17 Of which standardized approach (SA) (4)	904	1,173	799	251	211	72
18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM)	8,686	10,010	9,914	12,081	14,609	695
19 Operational risk	36,870	36,565	36,143	35,877	35,624	2,950
20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach	49	50	51	51	50	4
21 Of which Standardized Approach (5)	36,821	2,052	2,057	2,058	2,032	2,946
22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach	-	34,463	34,035	33,768	33,542	-
23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight)	9,184	8,730	8,871	8,910	8,369	735
24 Floor adjustment (6)	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Total	325,647	317,029	313,003	308,844	296,987	26,052

- (1) RWA were \$325.6 billion as at January 31, 2020, up from \$317.0 billion as at October 31, 2019, mainly due to business growth, regulatory changes and the adoption of IFRS 16 Leases.
- (2) The scaling factor is applied to the risk-weighted asset amounts as applicable.
- (3) For Q1 2019 through Q4 2019, OSFI provided grandfathering of the revised securitization capital treatment for one year through a negative adjustment to risk-weighted assets that effectively eliminates the initial increase in risk weights.
- (4) Standardized approach market risk RWA reflects specific risk on securitization positions in the trading book.
- (5) Effective Q1 2020, OSFI discontinued the Advanced Measurement Approach for operational risk.
- (6) Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Basel Capital Floor and increases its risk-weighted assets if the Capital Floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q1 2019 through Q1 2020.

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY OPERATING GROUPS	LINE					
(\$ millions)	#	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
Personal and Commercial Banking	1	199,124	195,244	190,915	187,792	179,421
BMO Wealth Management	2	22,132	21,313	21,066	20,381	19,239
BMO Capital Markets	3	92,190	88,945	88,762	89,790	87,246
Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations	4	12,201	11,527	12,260	10,881	11,081
Total Risk-Weighted Assets	5	325,647	317,029	313,003	308,844	296,987

LI1 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULATORY SCOPES OF CONSOLIDATION AND MAPPING OF FINANCIAL

LI1 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULAT	ORY SCOPES C	OF CONSOLIDATION									
STATEMENTS WITH REGULATORY RISK CATEGORIES		Q1 2020									
						Carrying values of ite	ms:				
	LINE	Carrying values as reported in published financial statements	Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation (1)	Subject to credit risk framework c	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework d	Subject to the securitization framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to capital requirements or subjec to deduction from capital			
(\$ millions)	#	a	D	С	α	е	T	g			
Assets											
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1	45,742	45,663	45,663	-	-	-	-			
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	7,148	7,137	7,137	-	-	-	-			
Securities	3	211,459	200,864	101,906		1,125	97,608	225			
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	4	105,543	105,543	-	105,543	-	-	-			
Loans											
Residential mortgages	5	124,441	124,441	123,679	-	726	-	36			
Consumer instalment and other personal	6	68,629	68,629	64,856	-	78	-	3,695			
Credit cards	7	8,763	8,763	2,171	-	1,654	-	4,938			
Businesses and governments	8	230,903	230,695	216,748	2,119	11,240	-	588			
Allowance for credit losses	9	(2,023)	(2,023)	(28)	-	-	-	(1,995			
Other Assets											
Derivative instruments	10	22,035	22,032	-	22,032	-	19,492	-			
Customers' liability under acceptances	11	24,362	24,362	24,362	-	-	-	-			
Premises and equipment	12	3,957	3,851	3,851	-	-	-	-			
Goodwill	13	6,396	6,396	-	-	-	-	6,396			
Intangible assets	14	2,430	2,430	-	-	-	-	2,430			
Current tax assets	15	1,705	1,701	1,701	-	-	-	-			
Deferred tax assets	16	1,562	1,562	1,241	-	-	-	321			
Other	17	16,668	15,239	10,695	3,817	-	592	135			
Total assets	18	879,720	867,285	603,982	133,511	14,823	117,692	16,769			
Liabilities											
Deposits	19	582,288	582,288	_	_	_	16,690	565,598			
Other Liabilities	19	302,200	302,200	-	[-	10,090	303,398			
Derivative instruments	20	23,231	22,957	_	22,957	_	19,698	_			
Acceptances	21	24,362	24,362	_	22,301	_	19,090	24,362			
Securities sold but not yet purchased	22	27,562	27,562	_		_	27,562	24,502			
Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	23	100,008	100,008	_	100,008	_	21,302]			
Securitization and structured entities' liabilities	24	27,037	27,037	_	100,000	_	_	27,037			
Current tax liabilities	25	96	96]]	96			
Deferred tax liabilities	26	61	59]]	59			
Other	27	35,876	23,717	_		_	_	23,717			
Subordinated Debt	28	7,023	7,023	_		_	_	7,023			
Total liabilities	29	827,544	815,109	_	122.965		63,950				
TOTAL HADINGO	23	027,044	010,100	-	122,300	-	00,900	041,032			

⁽¹⁾ Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$12,003 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annuity products in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$432 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks as well as property & casualty insurance risks, including catastrophe risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

BMO "Financial Group

LI2 - MAIN SOURCES OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN REGULATORY EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CARRYING

V	ALUES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		Q1 2020					
			Items subject to:					
				Counterparty				
			Credit risk	credit risk	Securitization	Market risk		
		Total	framework	framework	framework	framework		
(\$ r	nillions)	а	b	С	d	е		
1	Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template LI1) (1)	850,516	603,982	133,511	14,823	117,692		
2	Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template LI1) (1)	167,217	-	122,965	-	63,950		
3	Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	683,299	603,982	10,546	14,823	53,742		
4	Off-balance sheet amounts	251,599	183,108	53,916	14,575	-		
5	Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives, other than those already included in row 2	10,738	515	10,223	-	-		
6	Differences due to consideration of provisions	226	226	-	-	-		
7	Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions	200,016	-	200,016	-	=		
8	Potential future exposure on derivatives	26,311	-	26,311	-	-		
	Differences due to consideration of CRM	(238,233)	-	(237,331)	(902)	=		
10	Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes (2)	933,956	787,831	63,681	28,496	53,742		

- (1) Carrying value under scope of regulatory consolidation (column b from LI1) less amounts not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital (column g from LI1).
- (2) Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes represent the exposure at default amounts post-CRM and post-CCF, with the exception of the Market Risk framework that is reported at accounting carrying value.

Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

The table above illustrates the main sources of differences between the financial statements' carrying value amounts and the exposure at default post-CRM and post-CCF used for regulatory purposes.

Off-balance sheet amounts include credit exposures on committed undrawn amounts of loans and other off-balance sheet arrangements, certain repo-style transactions, off-balance sheet securitization exposures, and other off-balance sheet items

Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives under the credit risk framework relate to the grossing up of deferred tax assets for regulatory exposure amount. Under the counterparty credit risk framework, the difference relates to the grossing up of derivatives for differences in netting rules allowed under IFRS and SA-CCR, inclusion of 1.4 alpha in replacement cost, and also the application of financial collateral in the calculation of regulatory exposure amount.

Differences due to consideration of provisions relate to amounts for AIRB exposures reported gross of partial write-offs.

Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions relate to the grossing up of liability repo-style transactions.

Potential future exposure on derivatives consists of the add-on factors for the expected volatility of the price, rate or index underlying derivative instruments, after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

Differences due to consideration of CRM consist of the application of credit risk mitigation techniques to arrive at the net exposure at default in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation.

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)				Q1 2020			
	Gross carryi	ng values of			unting provisions for SA exposures (5)	Of which: ECL	
LINE	Defaulted exposures (2) (3)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)			accounting provisions	Net values (a + b - c)
(\$ millions) #	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans 1 Debt securities 2 Off-balance sheet exposures 3	2,972 - 437	428,844 97,302 179,550	1,796 3 234	28 - 10	206 - 35	1,562 3 189	430,020 97,299 179,753
Total 4	3,409	705,696	2,033	38	241	1,754	707,072

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)				Q4 2019			
	Gross carryi	Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures (5)		Of which: ECL			
				Allocated in			
LINE	Defaulted exposures (2) (3)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)	regulatory category of Specific	regulatory category of General	for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
(\$ millions) #	a	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans 1	2,782	424,576	1,622	56	241	1,325	425,736
Debt securities 2	-	87,417	3	-	-	3	87,414
Off-balance sheet exposures 3	324	175,141	239	21	32	186	175,226
Total 4	3,106	687,134	1,864	77	273	1,514	688,376

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)		Q3 2019						
		Gross carryi	ng values of					
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Net values			
	LINE	(2) (3)	exposures	impairments (4)	(a + b - c)			
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d			
Loans	1	2,593	416,937	1,567	417,963			
Debt securities	2	-	80,828	4	80,824			
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	316	170,948	251	171,013			
Total	4	2,909	668,713	1,822	669,800			

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)			Q2 2	019	
		Gross carryi	ng values of		
		Defaulted exposures		Allowances /	Net values
	LINE	(2) (3)	exposures	impairments (4)	(a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d
Loans	1	2,515	412,035	1,481	413,069
Debt securities	2	-	74,925	4	74,921
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	319	167,423	243	167,499
Total	4	2,834	654,383	1,728	655,489

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)	Q1 2019						
		Gross carryi	ng values of				
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Net values		
	LINE	(2) (3)	exposures	impairments (4)	(a + b - c)		
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d		
Loans	1	2,188	396,941	1,416	397,713		
Debt securities	2	-	72,682	3	72,679		
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	331	162,957	248	163,040		
Total	4	2,519	632,580	1,667	633,432		

- (1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.
 (2) Exposures are considered to be in default when they are 90 days past due with the following exceptions: (i) credit card loans which are immediately written off when principal or interest payments are 180 days past due; and (ii) residential mortgages guaranteed by the Government of Canada that are less than one year past due.
- (3) There are no defaulted debt securities.
- (4) The approach for establishing and maintaining allowance for credit losses is based on IFRS requirements. Under capital reporting, general allowance refers to allowances on performing loans (Stage 1 and Stage 2), and specific allowance refers to allowances on impaired loans (Stage 3).
- (5) Basel Committee on Banking Supervisions issued a technical amendment to provide further information on the allocation of accounting provisions in the regulatory categories of general and specific provisions for standardized exposures. We have implemented this technical amendment prospectively effective October 31, 2019.

	BMO (22) Financial Group
CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES	S (1) (2) Q1 2020
(\$ millions)	а
1 Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,782
2 Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	793
3 Returned to non-defaulted status	(198)
4 Amounts written off	(126)
5 Other charges	(279)
6 Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,972

CF	Q4 2019	
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,593
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	765
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(226)
4	Amounts written off	(158)
5	Other charges	(192)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,782

CF	2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q3 2019
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,515
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	613
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(127)
4	Amounts written off	(138)
5	Other charges	(270)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,593

CF	Q2 2019	
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,188
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	696
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(131)
4	Amounts written off	(111)
	Other charges	(127)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,515

	CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2) (\$ millions)					
	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2.038				
	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	432				
	Returned to non-defaulted status	(129)				
4	Amounts written off	(119)				
5	Other charges	(34)				
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,188				

⁽¹⁾ There are no defaulted debt securities.

⁽²⁾ Defaulted balances exclude off-balance sheet exposures.

	Q4 2019							
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives			
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f			
1 Loans	366,413	59,323	-	49,089	106			
2 Debt securities	87,414	-	-	-	-			
3 Total	453,827	59,323	-	49,089	106			
4 Of which: defaulted	2,123	199	-	155	-			

	Q3 2019								
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees					
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f				
1 Loans	360,300	57,663	-	48,924	-				
2 Debt securities	80,824	-	-	-	-				
3 Total	441,124	57,663	-	48,924	-				
4 Of which: defaulted	1,985	164	-	156	-				

	Q2 2019							
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives			
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f			
1 Loans	350,802	62,267	-	50,752	3			
2 Debt securities	74,921	-	-	-	-			
3 Total	425,723	62,267	-	50,752	3			
4 Of which: defaulted	1,942	171	-	160	-			

	Q1 2019								
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives				
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f				
1 Loans	336,560	61,153	-	50,593	7				
2 Debt securities	72,679	-	-	-	-				
3 Total	409,239	61,153	-	50,593	7				
4 Of which: defaulted	1,663	154	-	149	-				

- (1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.
- (2) There are no defaulted debt securities.
- (3) Secured exposures include exposures where credit risk mitigation techniques are used to reduce capital requirement in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation. Where collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs and LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under standardized approach, the carrying amount is reported as an unsecured exposure.
- (4) Loans and Debt Securities balances are net of allowance for credit losses on performing loans and impaired loans (excluding those related to off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments).
- (5) Defaulted balances are net of allowance for credit losses on impaired loans, excluding off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments.



CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK

MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)	Q1 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures befor	e CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and RWA density		
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet			
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density	
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	1	-	1	-	-	0.00%	
2 Non-central government public sector entities	211	22	211	10	60	26.91%	
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Banks	25	387	25	211	47	20.00%	
5 Securities firms	18	170	18	12	6	20.00%	
6 Corporates	17,970	9,747	17,970	4,267	21,943	98.68%	
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,864	5,073	9,864	223	7,396	73.33%	
8 Secured by residential property	1,090	167	1,090	66	502	43.46%	
9 Secured by commercial real estate	522	103	522	52	574	100.00%	
10 Equity	1,640	354	1,640	177	1,220	67.14%	
11 Defaulted exposures	740	51	740	12	1,042	138.60%	
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	225	389	225	183	612	150.00%	
13 Other assets	10,020	-	10,020	-	10,394	103.72%	
14 Total	42,326	16,463	42,326	5,213	43,796	92.13%	

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK									
MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)			Q4 :	2019					
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures befor	e CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	RWA density			
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet					
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density			
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f			
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	- [_	-	_	_	0.00%			
2 Non-central government public sector entities	203	27	203	13	57	26.29%			
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%			
4 Banks	39	389	39	173	42	20.00%			
5 Securities firms	4	52	4	19	4	20.00%			
6 Corporates	18,365	9,840	18,365	4,292	22,343	98.62%			
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	10,016	4,849	10,016	212	7,514	73.47%			
8 Secured by residential property	1,161	170	1,161	68	538	43.79%			
9 Secured by commercial real estate	550	109	550	56	606	100.00%			
10 Equity	1,771	314	1,771	157	1,236	64.12%			
11 Defaulted exposures	682	49	682	1	968	141.54%			
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	312	374	312	180	739	150.00%			
13 Other assets	8,365	-	8,365	-	8,476	101.33%			
14 Total	41,468	16,173	41,468	5,171	42,523	91.18%			

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

BMO Financial Group CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK								
MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)			Q3 2	2019				
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures before	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density		
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet				
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density		
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f		
Sovereigns and their central banks	1 1	1	1	1	_	0.00%		
2 Non-central government public sector entities	207	35	207	16	47	20.83%		
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%		
4 Banks	4	346	4	164	34	20.00%		
5 Securities firms	5	52	5	19	5	20.00%		
6 Corporates	18,743	9,278	18,743	4,068	22,584	99.01%		
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,713	4,125	9,713	87	7,192	73.39%		
8 Secured by residential property	4,210	176	4,210	71	1,623	37.92%		
Secured by commercial real estate	570	108	570	56	626	100.00%		
10 Equity	1,726	295	1,726	147	1,178	62.87%		
11 Defaulted exposures	663	48	663	1	936	140.98%		
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	157	313	157	150	460	150.00%		
13 Other assets	9,578	-	9,578	-	9,158	95.62%		
14 Total	45,577	14,777	45,577	4,780	43,843	87.07%		

CI	CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK								
M	TIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)			Q2 :	2019				
(\$ r	nillions except as noted)	Exposures befor	e CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density		
		On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet				
		amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density		
	Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f		
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	15	8	15	4	-	0.00%		
2	Non-central government public sector entities	158	11	158	5	34	20.69%		
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%		
4	Banks	77	299	77	138	43	20.00%		
5	Securities firms	7	50	7	18	5	20.00%		
6	Corporates	18,666	8,851	18,666	3,571	21,986	98.87%		
7	Regulatory retail portfolios	9,762	4,080	9,762	-	7,136	73.10%		
8	Secured by residential property	4,319	187	4,319	75	1,672	38.06%		
9	Secured by commercial real estate	617	115	617	59	676	100.00%		
10	Equity	1,715	320	1,715	160	1,168	62.29%		
11	Defaulted exposures	633	58	633	3	899	141.49%		
12	Higher-risk categories (3)	133	204	133	99	348	150.00%		
13	Other assets	8,907	-	8,907	-	8,314	93.34%		
14	Total	45,009	14,183	45,009	4,132	42,281	86.04%		

CF	R4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREI	DIT RISK EXPOS	URE AND CRED	IT RISK			
MI	TIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)			Q1 :	2019		
(\$ n	nillions except as noted)	Exposures befor	e CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density
		On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet		
		amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density
	Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	11 1	7	11	4	-	0.00%
2	Non-central government public sector entities	165	7	165	3	34	20.39%
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
4	Banks	3	186	3	90	19	20.00%
5	Securities firms	10	46	10	15	5	20.00%
6	Corporates	17,513	8,586	17,513	3,391	20,719	99.12%
7	Regulatory retail portfolios	9,018	3,936	9,018	-	6,556	72.69%
8	Secured by residential property	4,403	188	4,403	76	1,715	38.28%
9	Secured by commercial real estate	675	128	675	62	736	100.00%
10	Equity	1,603	329	1,603	164	1,120	63.38%
11	Defaulted exposures	600	42	600	19	849	137.10%
12	Higher-risk categories (3)	127	183	127	89	323	150.00%
13	Other assets	8,305	-	8,305	-	8,327	100.26%
14	Total	42,433	13,638	42,433	3,913	40,403	87.17%

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.
(3) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions)						2020				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	1
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	170	-	51	-	-	-	-	221
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
5 Securities firms	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
6 Corporates	-	-	248	-	191	-	21,798	-	-	22,237
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	443	-	-	-	-	8,993	651	-	-	10,087
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	2	909	-	245	-	-	-	1,156
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	-	-	574
10 Equity	478	-	235	-	-	-	1,104	-	-	1,817
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	151	585	-	752
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	408
13 Other assets	2,180	=	1,201	-	-	-	6,333	-	306	10,020
14 Total	3,102	-	2,138	909	242	9,238	30,611	993	306	47,539

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXP	OSURES BY A	ASSET CLAS	SES AND RIS	SK WEIGHTS	(1) (2) (3)					
(\$ millions)					Q4	2019				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	- 1	- 1	_	- 1	-	_	-	_	_	-
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	171	-	45	-	-	-	-	216
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
5 Securities firms	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
6 Corporates	-	-	278	-	182	-	22,197	-	-	22,657
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	420	-	-	-	-	9,175	633	-	-	10,228
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	3	955	-	271	-	-	-	1,229
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	606	-	-	606
10 Equity	475	-	358	-	-	-	1,095	-	-	1,928
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	17	-	-	-	116	550	-	683
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	492	-	492
13 Other assets	2,203	-	1,205	-	-	-	4,672	-	285	8,365
14 Total	3,098	-	2,267	955	227	9,446	29,319	1,042	285	46,639

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's and, effective April 2019, DBRS are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

⁽⁴⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPO	SURES BY A	SSET CLASS	SES AND RISK	WEIGHTS (1	(2) (3)			В	MO 👛° Fina	ancial Group
(\$ millions)					Q3	2019				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
Sovereigns and their central banks	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	217	-	6	-	-	-	-	223
Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	168
5 Securities firms	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
6 Corporates	-	-	268	-	21	-	22,522	-	-	22,811
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	433	-	-	-	-	8,703	664	-	-	9,800
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	4	3,963	-	314	-	-	-	4,281
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	-	-	626
10 Equity	477	-	357	-	-	-	1,039	-	-	1,873
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	121	527	-	664
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	-	307
13 Other assets	2,403		1,439	-		-	5,463		273	9,578
14 Total	3,315	-	2,493	3,963	27	9,017	30,435	834	273	50,357

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPO	SURES BY A	SSET CLASS	ES AND RISK	WEIGHTS (1						
(\$ millions)					Q2 Risk Weight	2019				Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
Sovereigns and their central banks	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	159	-	4	-	-	-	-	163
Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	215
5 Securities firms	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
6 Corporates	-	-	300	-	22	-	21,915	-	-	22,237
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	448	-	-	-	-	8,719	595	-	-	9,762
Secured by residential property	-	-	5	4,051	-	338	-	-	-	4,394
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	676
10 Equity	484	-	362	-	-	-	1,029	-	-	1,875
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	115	505	-	636
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	-	232
13 Other assets	1,928	-	2,059	-	-	-	4,661	-	259	8,907
14 Total	2,879	-	3,141	4,051	26	9,057	28,991	737	259	49,141

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPO	SURES BY A	SSET CLASS	ES AND RISK	WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)					
(\$ millions)				· · ·	Q1	2019				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
Sovereigns and their central banks	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	166	-	2	-	-	-	-	168
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
5 Securities firms	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
6 Corporates	-	-	217	-	22	-	20,665	-	-	20,904
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	435	-	-	-	-	8,117	466	-	-	9,018
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	6	4,105	-	364	4	-	-	4,479
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	737	-	-	737
10 Equity	474	-	296	-	-	-	997	-	-	1,767
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	17	-	-	-	116	486	-	619
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	-	216
13 Other assets	1,975	-	1,388	-	-	-	4,672	-	270	8,305
(4) Condit Biole and India County and the Biole S	2,899	-	2,208	4,105	24	8,481	27,657	702	270	46,346

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.
(3) Credit Assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's and, effective April 2019, DBRS are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.
(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

															вмо 🕿	Financ	ial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AN	D PD RANGE -	RETAIL (1) (2) (3)								Q1 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)						Ovininal	Off-balance						A.,,,,,,,,,,				
			Mondy's Investors	Standard & Poor's		Original on- balance sheet	Oπ-balance sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA		Provisions
			Service implied		LINE	gross exposure		(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL	(8)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	equivalent	#	a	b	C	d	e	f	g	h	i	i	k	1
Canadian insured residential		(11)													,		
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1 1	30,727			44,905	0.00 %	138,117	26.48 %		402	0.90 %		
Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			2	30,727			44,303	0.00 /0	130,117	20.40 /0		402	0.50 /0		
Low		0.25 to <0.50			3	-	-	_	_	_	_	_			-		
Low		0.50 to <0.75			4	8,928	-	-	-	-	17,901	-		-	-	-	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,679	-	-	-	-	7,262	-		-	-	-	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	2,262	-	-	-	-	6,873	-		-	-	-	
High		10.00 to <100.00			7	158	-	-	-	-	761	-		-	-	-	
Default		100.00 (Default)			8	152	-	-	-	-	683	-		-	-		
Sub-total					9	44,906	-		44,905		171,597			402			
Canadian uninsured residential Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	50.610	27.665	41.44 %	62.074	0.09 %	404.012	15.95 %		2.194	3.53 %	8	
Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			10	7,366	1,404		7,761	0.09 %	404,012	18.21 %		639	3.53 % 8.23 %	3	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			12	19	1,404	20.13 %	19	0.48 %	40,737	14.03 %		2	11.24 %		
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13	13,368	22	72.86 %	13,384		43.891	14.23 %		1,921	14.35 %	13	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7,397	533		7,524	1.21 %	33,753	17.21 %		1,898	25.22 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	5,164	101	29.74 %	5,194	6.75 %	16,385	13.76 %		2,865	55.16 %	48	
High		10.00 to <100.00			16	325	26		332		2,287	12.27 %		214	64.33 %	17	
Default		100.00 (Default)			17	160	8	20.17 %	162		1,246	13.36 %		236	145.62 %	12	
Sub-total					18	84,409	29,759		96,450		550,331			9,969		116	3-
Non-Canadian residential					1				T								
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,427	5,981	58.81 %	4,945		45,443 13,554	68.99 %		444 782	8.99 %	. 1	
Very low to Low Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			20 21	6,491 523	36 222		6,527 637	0.19 % 0.37 %	13,554 5,999	29.60 % 72.67 %		311	11.98 % 48.87 %	4 2	
Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			22	399	222	51.41 %	399		6,555	60.32 %		261	46.67 % 65.42 %	2	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	2,207	59	62.12 %	2,243		10,149	43.84 %		1,402	62.49 %	11	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	328	1	48.45 %	329		3,997	59.92 %		650	197.72 %	9	
High		10.00 to <100.00			25	162	46		191		1,826	43.95 %		462	242.23 %	19	
Default		100.00 (Default)			26	323	-	-	323	100.00 %	15,047	50.50 %		1,114	344.85 %	109	
Sub-total					27	11,860	6,345		15,594		102,570			5,426		157	19:
Qualifying revolving retail								,				, ,					
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	794	38,738		23,563		3,028,270	72.58 %		515	2.19 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	137	2,482		1,911	0.18 %	354,457	90.78 %		179	9.35 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			30 31	41 3.574	393 10,868	77.46 % 39.91 %	346 7,912		82,374 660,068	91.06 % 60.90 %		52 1,245	15.13 % 15.74 %	27	
Medium		0.50 to <0.75			32	3,574 457	699	88.42 %	1,075		184.448	80.98 %		574	53.42 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,588	1,423		3,572		480,743	77.72 %		2.758	77.22 %	98	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	754	254	66.03 %	922		127,214	72.24 %		1,558	168.90 %	137	
Default		100.00 (Default)			35	71	25		82		4,734	55.51 %		277	336.13 %	35	
Sub-total					36	8,416	54,882		39,383		4,922,308			7,158		323	
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities		-											·				
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,426	3,179		3,736		91,786	64.02 %		530	14.20 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			38	23	75		83		11,793	87.35 %		32	38.25 %	-	
Low Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			39 40	51 1.056	108 383		130 1,375		48,785 7,733	98.16 % 53.72 %		76 601	58.86 % 43.73 %	4	
Low Medium		0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50			40	1,056	383 286		1,375		7,733 31,063	53.72 % 63.71 %		708	43.73 % 77.76 %	8	
Medium to High		2.50 to <2.50			41	557	286 165		686		13,266	72.29 %		708	112.79 %	25	
High		10.00 to <100.00			43	81	19		98		2,982	68.90 %		152	155.98 %	19	
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	46	4	84.92 %	49		5.961	55.36 %		304	616.27 %	5	
Sub-total					45	3,916	4,219		7,067		213,369			3,176	2.2.2.	63	5
Other retail	•																
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			46	9,498	2,995		11,281	0.08 %	163,743	19.34 %		423	3.75 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			47	5,866	1,078		6,691	0.20 %	267,226	73.01 %		2,051	30.66 %	9	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			48	4,460	895	26.81 %	4,700		695,219	42.52 %		1,261	26.82 %	7	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			49	3,509	909		3,634	0.60 %	17,240	34.33 %		1,030	28.34 %	7	
Medium Medium to High		0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00			50 51	8,473 2,223	550 50		8,674 2,189		541,091 165,247	44.58 % 41.58 %		4,603 1,386	53.06 % 63.28 %	55 39	
High		10.00 to <100.00			52	2,223	217	32.35 %	1,013		277,999	63.96 %		1,367	134.95 %	145	
Default		100.00 (Default)			53	198	217	46.40 %	1,013		79.048	45.69 %		478	247.95 %	79	
Sub-total					54	35,174	6,696		38,375		2,206,813	10.00 /0		12,599	2.7.00 /0	343	23
Total (all retail portfolios)					55	188,681	101,901		241,774		8,166,988			38,730		1,002	

Total (all retail portfolios)

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the quarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Effective Q1 2020, includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🛎	Financi	al Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY F	ORTFOLIO AND P	D RANGE - WHOLE	SALE (1) (2) (3)								Q1 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provision
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	b	Ċ	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	Ϋ́
Corporate																	
nvestment grade nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 I-5, I-6	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	Aaa to Baa1 Baa1 to Baa2	AAA to BBB+ BBB+ to BBB	56 57	45,267 27,228	84,204 38,738	51.35 % 48.38 %	96,145 44,231	0.08 % 0.20 %	5,941 4,931	34.64 % 37.70 %	2.27 2.43	19,713 16,837	20.50 % 38.07 %	27 33	
Investment grade Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-6, I-7 I-7, S-1 S-1, S-2, S-3	0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50	Baa2 to Baa3 Baa3 to Ba1 Ba1 to Ba3	BBB to BBB- BBB- to BB+ BB+ to BB-	58 59 60	41,787 42,329 42,858	37,757 32,589 30,299	47.46 % 44.85 % 45.28 %	58,620 55,041 54,577	0.32 % 0.60 % 1.23 %	8,725 8,410 11,651	37.02 % 35.27 % 36.56 %	2.39 2.46 2.51	27,344 32,212 42,880	46.65 % 58.52 % 78.57 %	70 117 245	
Non-investment grade Non-investment grade to Watchlist Watchlist	S-1, S-2, S-3 S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 P-2, P-3	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00	Ba3 to Caa1 Caa1 to Ca	BB+ to BB- BB- to CC	61 62	42,858 8,279 2,028	5,860 1,198	45.28 % 45.39 % 40.71 %	10,292 2.401	3.43 % 14.51 %	2,677 798	29.45 % 28.97 %	2.51 2.24 2.11	8,490 3,237	78.57 % 82.50 % 134.82 %	107 101	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	1,493	431	100.00 %	1,771	100.00 %	368	40.50 %	2.67	5,104	288.23 %	462	
Sub-total Sovereign					64	211,269	231,076		323,078		43,501			155,817		1,162	1,1
Investment grade Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 I-5, I-6	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	Aaa to Baa1 Baa1 to Baa2	AAA to BBB+ BBB+ to BBB	65 66	136,075 379	7,757 119	63.98 % 47.77 %	141,171 347	0.02 % 0.20 %	3,371 311	4.92 % 24.80 %	2.62 1.88	3,826 75	2.71 % 21.54 %	3 -	
Investment grade Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-6, I-7 I-7, S-1 S-1, S-2, S-3	0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50	Baa2 to Baa3 Baa3 to Ba1 Ba1 to Ba3	BBB to BBB- BBB- to BB+ BB+ to BB-	67 68	80 145 923	136 61	40.19 % 41.79 % 43.27 %	129 149 954	0.32 % 0.62 % 1.01 %	123 84 91	74.59 % 35.85 %	2.58 1.67 2.42	111 83 611	85.89 % 56.06 %	- - 3	
Non-investment grade Non-investment grade to Watchlist Watchlist	S-1, S-2, S-3 S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 P-2, P-3	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00	Ba3 to Caa1 Caa1 to Ca	BB- to B- B- to CC	69 70 71	49 4	102 29 2	45.57 % 45.57 % 33.67 %	62 4	4.54 % 13.95 %	42	29.61 % 31.49 % 15.00 %	1.35 1.00	60	64.07 % 97.20 % 70.67 %	1	
Default Sub-total	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	137.655	8.206	-	142.816	-	4.027	-	-	4.769	-	- 7	
Bank				•			.,		,		, ,		',				
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 I-5, I-6	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	Aaa to Baa1 Baa1 to Baa2	AAA to BBB+ BBB+ to BBB	74 75	12,537 4,264	3,025 6,252	76.09 % 60.18 %	15,676 7,730	0.07 % 0.19 %	181 82	19.04 % 10.28 %	1.22 1.60	1,364 629	8.70 % 8.13 %	2	
nvestment grade nvestment grade to Non-investment grade Non-investment grade	I-6, I-7 I-7, S-1 S-1, S-2, S-3	0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50	Baa2 to Baa3 Baa3 to Ba1 Ba1 to Ba3	BBB to BBB- BBB- to BB+ BB+ to BB-	76 77 78	1,390 398 1,618	1,422 704 38	60.57 % 62.43 % 84.13 %	2,138 741 1.395	0.32 % 0.55 % 1.04 %	77 49 47	14.99 % 16.11 % 15.11 %	1.12 1.07 0.37	351 165 383	16.40 % 22.20 % 27.43 %	1 1 2	
Non-investment grade Non-investment grade to Watchlist Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 P-2, P-3	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00	Ba3 to Caa1 Caa1 to Ca	BB- to B- B- to CC	79 80	158	12	97.54 %	93	2.86 %	19	15.15 %	0.22	33	35.49 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total Total (all wholesale portfolios)					82 83	20,365 369,289	11,453 250,735		27,773 493.667		455 47.983			2,925 163,511		1,177	1.14

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.
(9) Effective Q1 2020, includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🕿	Financi	al Gr
R6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY PO millions except as noted)	RTFOLIO AND	PD RANGE - F	RETAIL (1) (2) (3)								Q4 2019						
				Standard & Poor's implied	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provi
sk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	equivalent	#		b	ć	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	
nadian insured residential																	_
ceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1	31,684	-	-	45,571	0.00 %	139,905	26.52 %		379	0.82 %	-	
ery low to Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	
ow ow		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			4	8.599	-	_	_	-	18.002	_				- [
edium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,688	-	_	_	_	7,294	_		_		-	
edium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	2,285	-	-	-	-	6,958	-		-		-	
igh		10.00 to <100.00			7	167 148	-	-	-	-	759	-		-		-	
efault ub-total		100.00 (Default)			8	45,571	-	-	45,571	-	709 173,627	-		379			
anadian uninsured residential	1		1			40,011			40,011		170,027		I .	0/0			
ceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	49,464	27,051	40.20 %		0.07 %	399,209	15.98 %		1,838	3.05 %	7	
ery low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			11	7,405	1,452	25.29 %	7,772	0.18 %	49,931	18.20 %		554	7.12 %	3	
ow ow		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			12 13	16 12.727	21	72.68 %	16 12.742	0.48 % 0.65 %	42.907	14.03 % 14.31 %		1.816	11.24 % 14.25 %	12	
edium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7,697	533	20.44 %	7,806	1.24 %	36,886	18.10 %		2,134	27.34 %	17	
ledium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	4,798	27	33.72 %	4,807	6.93 %	13,469	15.41 %		2,958	61.53 %	49	
igh efault		10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			16 17	324 161	25	15.95 % 13.14 %		39.41 % 100.00 %	2,299 1,238	12.74 % 12.19 %		225 216	68.55 % 132.92 %	16 11	
etault ub-total		100.00 (Default)			18	82,592	29,118		93,972	100.00 %	1,238 545,939	12.19 %		9,743	132.92 %	11 1	
on-Canadian residential	1		1	1	10	02,032	20,110		•	1	545,538	1		0,140		110	
ceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,451	5,914	58.67 %		0.04 %	45,573	68.67 %		440	8.94 %	1	
ery low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			20	6,703	37	100.00 %	6,740	0.19 %	13,967	29.58 %		807	11.97 %	4	
ow ow		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			21 22	508 417	224	50.84 %	622 417	0.37 % 0.74 %	5,928 6,735	71.87 % 60.91 %		301 276	48.33 % 66.05 %	2	
edium		0.75 to <2.50			23	2,149	57	63.89 %	2,186	1.11 %	10,292	44.02 %		1,373	62.80 %	11	
edium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	316	1	55.39 %	317	4.55 %	3,933	62.32 %		646	204.12 %	9	
igh		10.00 to <100.00			25	172	39	63.21 %	196	22.23 %	1,847	44.00 %		474	241.43 %	20	
efault ub-total		100.00 (Default)			26 27	337 12,053	6,272	-	337 15,736	100.00 %	15,186 103,461	50.12 %		1,155 5,472	342.65 %	112 161	
ualifying revolving retail			+	+	21	12,053	0,272	-	10,730		103,401	-		5,472		101	
xceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	741	38,166	57.67 %		0.05 %	3,008,415	72.96 %		501	2.20 %	7	
ery low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	111	2,589	70.93 %		0.17 %	368,556	90.06 %		174	8.92 %	3	
ow ow		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			30 31	32 3,604	407 10,797	76.48 % 37.71 %		0.31 % 0.56 %	84,366 663,614	90.94 % 60.94 %		51 1,207	14.82 % 15.72 %	1 26	
ledium		0.75 to <2.50			32	421	755	87.48 %	1,082	1.30 %	193,439	85.37 %		452	41.81 %	12	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,475	1,445	68.52 %	3,466	3.51 %	482,626	80.09 %		2,786	80.38 %	100	
ligh		10.00 to <100.00			34	713	248	65.24 %	875	21.25 %	125,035	71.54 %		1,458	166.64 %	127	
efault ub-total		100.00 (Default)			35 36	70 8,167	22 54,429	42.88 %	80 38,220	100.00 %	4,481 4,930,532	55.19 %		243 6,872	304.79 %	37 313	
etail small-and-medium-sized entities	1		1	T	50	0,107	04,429	1	50,220	1	7,330,332	1		0,012		313	
xceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	1,417	3,073	72.29 %		0.09 %	68,918	62.98 %		515	14.14 %	2	
ery low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			38	32	118	76.50 %		0.21 %	5,508	85.56 %		46	37.46 %	-	
ow ow		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			39 40	53 980	113 354	73.37 % 82.53 %		0.34 % 0.56 %	49,237 5,460	98.00 % 53.14 %		80 550	58.85 % 43.28 %	4	
ow ledium		0.75 to <2.50			41	663	315	81.61 %		1.42 %	29,889	64.03 %		716	43.26 % 77.84 %	8	
ledium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	521	147	79.73 %	638	4.75 %	12,264	71.67 %		714	111.95 %	23	
ligh		10.00 to <100.00			43	81	21	81.46 %		26.04 %	2,519	70.21 %		157	161.04 %	19	
efault ub-total		100.00 (Default)			44 45	40 3,787	39 4,180	82.63 %	72 6,896	100.00 %	5,880 179,675	68.32 %		265 3,043	368.23 %	33 89	
ther retail	1		1	1	70	5,767	4,100	1	0,090	1	170,070	I.	1	0,040		00	
ceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			46	9,262	3,364	49.38 %		0.07 %	326,475	21.05 %		446	3.96 %	2	
ery low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			47	8,832	586 868	91.61 %		0.20 % 0.45 %	227,554	61.88 %		2,438	26.03 % 39.06 %	11	
ow		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			48 49	1,490 4,235	868 901	26.94 % 30.96 %		0.45 % 0.59 %	560,891 53,928	54.73 % 36.29 %		673 1,293	39.06 % 29.85 %	4 9	
edium		0.75 to <2.50			50	7,539	513	47.72 %		1.44 %	508,995	46.89 %		4,364	56.61 %	53	
edium to High		2.50 to <10.00			51	2,139	56	33.47 %	2,102	4.76 %	190,434	43.25 %		1,383	65.78 %	38	
gh		10.00 to <100.00			52 53	857	194	33.36 % 44.85 %	917	23.45 %	259,862	65.99 % 46.64 %		1,272	138.69 %	133 83	
efault ub-total		100.00 (Default)			53	197 34,551	6,484	44.85 %	193 37,591	100.00 %	79,286 2,207,425	46.64 %		476 12,345	247.18 %	333	
otal (all retail portfolios)			1		55	186,721	100,483		237,986		8,140,659			37,854		1,011	
) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Ris	sk, Securitization, I	Equity Investment	in Funds, Settlement	risk and amounts belo	ow the			0% risk weight.									
5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD	evised Pillar 3 guid or off-balance shee D, where applicable	ance and used for t exposure divided	r comparative purposed by total off-balance	es across banks.		on factor.											
(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor fo (5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PI (6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the ac (7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor L (8) Includes Stage 3 allowances and partial write	or off-balance shee D, where applicable count level. LGD, where applica	t exposure divided e, weighted by EA	d by total off-balance D.		onversi	ion factor.											

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AND P	D RANGE - WHOLE	SALE (1) (2) (3)				Off halance				Q4 2019						
\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisio
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	Ť
Corporate																	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	46,163	80,695	51.19 %	95.131	0.08 %	5,830	34.08 %	2.33	19.486	20.48 %	27	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	27.656	41,522	49.07 %	46,394	0.20 %	4,956	38.05 %	2.37	17,636	38.01 %	36	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	42,115	36,734	47.56 %	58,250	0.32 %	8,764	36.88 %	2.45	27,530	47.26 %	69	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	41.041	30.849	44.58 %	53.116		8.374	35.24 %	2.48	31,548	59.39 %	116	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	41.386	28.174	45.64 %	52.252	1.23 %	11.328	36.03 %	2.57	40,545	77.60 %	230	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6.859	5.467	46.22 %	8.600		2,581	30.63 %	2.13	7.384	85.86 %	94	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2.208	1.256	46.30 %	2.586	14.06 %	799	28.56 %	2.09	3,404	131.63 %	105	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1.357	307	100.00 %	1.634	100.00 %	369	36.53 %	2.53	4.834	295.73 %	339	
Sub-total	Delauit	100.00 (Delault)		Olob	64	208,785	225,004	100.00 70	317,963		43.001	00.00 /0	2.00	152,367	200.10 /0	1.016	
Sovereign					10.	200,700	220,001		011,000		10,001			102,001		1,010	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	128,075	7,978	64.46 %	133,392	0.02 %	3,347	5.25 %	2.61	3,745	2.81 %	3	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	531	114	50.91 %	462	0.20 %	325	22.73 %	1.63	89	19.33 %		
vestment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	96	147	37.41 %	142		121	51.59 %	2.56	86	60.89 %	- 1	
vestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	206	69	38.04 %	209	0.62 %	100	40.98 %	1.51	130	61.90 %	1	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	945	51	40.84 %	952	0.98 %	91	28.54 %	2.37	573	60.20 %	3	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	30	25	48.20 %	41	3.56 %	37	41.74 %	1.21	47	116.09 %	1	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	19	2	39.65 %	18	13.44 %	6	16.88 %	1.13	15	80.92 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	-		100.00 %		100.00 %	1	15.00 %	1.00	-	198.75 %	- 1	
Sub-total			_		73	129,902	8.386	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	135,216		4.028	.0.00		4.685		8	
Bank				*			.,				, , ,			, , , , ,			
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,822	3,792	81.14 %	16,865	0.07 %	175	19.39 %	1.19	1,448	8.58 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,399	5,821	60.35 %	7,548	0.19 %	80	11.30 %	1.41	673	8.92 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,689	1,456	62.30 %	2,458	0.32 %	80	14.99 %	1.07	392	16.00 %	1	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	367	709	62.69 %	680	0.56 %	46	16.27 %	1.18	161	23.74 %	1	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1.417	152	95.23 %	1.275	1.07 %	46	15.87 %	0.51	391	30.64 %	2	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	109	15	98.16 %	80	2.82 %	16	15.22 %	0.26	29	36.95 %	-	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
)efault	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-total		` '			82	20,803	11,945		28,906		443			3,094		8	
otal (all wholesale portfolios)					83	359,490	245,335		482,085		47,472			160,146		1,032	
1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit	Risk, Securitization, Equ	ity Investment in Funds	, Settlement risk and amo	ounts below the threshold	s for ded	luction subject to 25	50% risk weight.		*	1							
2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the o	bligor's PD and columns	"d" onwards are groupe	d by the guarantor, where	applicable.		•	•										
) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in																	
) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor																	
i) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor				,													
6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is a		J,															

Second															вмо (2	Finan	ncial Group
A refine		PORTFOLIO A	ND PD RANGE -	RETAIL (1) (2) (3	3)		Off halanco				Q3 2019						
A profile in the part 1	(a minioris except as noteu)					balance sheet	sheet exposures			Average BD (5)			maturity	DWA			Provisions
Septiment Process of Control 15 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Risk Profile	BMO Rating									f			i	i		(8)
Company from Very New Dist to 40.55 1 33.59 - 46.550 0.00 % 60.37 20.35 % - 1				'													
9 years 10.5 to 4.25			0.00 to <0.15		1	21 150			4E 2E0	0.00.9/	140 127	26 24 0/		272	0.00.0/		
Company Comp						31,156	-	-	45,350	0.00 %	140, 137	20.31 %		3/2	0.63 %		
2.50 to -7.00 4	Low					_	_	_	_	[]	_				_		
Section Control Cont	Low					8 874	_		_		18 122				_		
Commonwell Com	Medium						_	_	_	_		-		_	_		_
Part 1000 = 1500 7	Medium to High						-	-	-	-		-		-	-		-
Probability	High		10.00 to <100.00		7	172	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
median universe residential 10	Default		100.00 (Default)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-		-
Composition for the Park Service Control	Sub-total				9	45,351	-		45,350		174,336			372			-
19 you be Low																	
1	Exceptionally low to Very low															7	
we deed member of the company of the	Very low to Low						1,435	25.53 %			49,725					2	2
Section	Low				12		-	70.70.00			- 44.000					.:	
selum to High 2,50 to +10.00 15 4,733 30 25.5% 4,763 60.0% 12.444 12.0% 2.562 50.0 fm 43 10.00 to +10.00 15 80.511 28.760 10.00 fm 25.00 10.00 fm 25.00	Low Modium																
ph 100 to 100 to 0 100 to 100																	
Figure 1 100.00 (Gerhalt) 17 167 9 15.05 168 100.00 1.250 12.00 % 2.42 144.08 % 10 0 miles in the intermediate mediatorial in	Medium to High High																
16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Default																
and Canadian residential and Comparison with the property of	Sub-total		100.00 (Berault)							100.00 70					144.00 70		
	Non-Canadian residential				.0	00,011	20,700		02,070	1	011,100			0,000		100	,
	Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15		19	1,447	5,911	58.65 %	4,913	0.04 %	45,719	69.20 %		443	9.01 %	1	
we defined by the components of the components o	Very low to Low															3	3
eledum (a) (a) (7.5 to 2.50) (b) (2.50) (c) (1.00) (c) (2.4) (3.2) (c) (1.00) (c) (2.4) (3.2) (c) (1.00) (c) (c) (3.2) (c) (6.2) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	Low		0.25 to <0.50		21		246	49.39 %	910	0.47 %	9,041	72.76 %			57.40 %	3	3
edium to High 2.50 to -10.00 24 302 1 59.4 \text{ 303} 4.55 \text{ 3.881} 64.05 \text{ 633} 208.99 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low				22		-	-									
gh 10,000 to 100,000 25 166 42 80,76 % 191 22.91 % 18.15 45.77 % 469 246.15 % 20 24.11 % 115 35.50.61 % 10,000 to 10,000 15,703 30.00 % 1,207 344.01 % 115 35.50.61 % 10,000 to 10,000 15,703 37.00 % 10,000 to 10,000 34.00 to 10,000 34.00 to 10,000 to 10,000 34.	Medium					1,482	30										
fixed 100.00 (perfault) 28 351 -	Medium to High						1										
15-1048 27 9.389 6.278 13,047 104,855 5,105 161 11 11 11 11 11 11	High						42	60.76 %									
Component Comp			100.00 (Default)				- 0.070	-		100.00 %					344.01 %		
Comploading low to Very low 0.00 to -0.15 28 758 37,708 57,68 % 22,908 0.05 % 2,974,849 72,84 % 433 2.19 % 7					21	9,358	6,278		13,047		104,855			5,105		161	115
sty low to Low 0.15 to ~0.25 0.29 113 2.581 70.51 % 1.992 0.17 % 985,335 89.29 % 170 8.81 % 3 w 0.25 to ~0.50 to ~0.50 5 30 33 412 75.61 % 3.44 0.31 % 86.238 90.82 % 51 11.81 % 1 w 0.50 to ~0.75 to ~2.55 31 3.532 10.564 37.96 % 7.542 0.56 % 68s.174 60.62 % 1.182 15.67 % 26 w 0.50 to ~0.75 to ~2.55 32 421 741 87.04 % 1.066 1.30 % 192.980 80.85 % 422 396.28 % 11 w 0.50 to ~0.75 to ~2.55 to ~10.00 33 4.04 1.40 68.81 % 3.888 3.51 % 474,547 76.50 % 2.55 to ~10.00 33 4.04 1.40 68.81 % 3.888 3.51 % 474,547 76.50 % 2.55 to ~10.00 33 4.04 1.40 68.81 % 3.888 3.51 % 474,547 76.50 % 2.55 to ~10.00 1.30 % 1.00 to ~0.00 to ~0.00 t			0.00 to <0.15		20	750	27 700	E7 C0 0/	22 500	0.05.0/	2.074.940	72 04 0/		402	2 10 9/	7	,
with with the components of th																,	
we dedum 0.50 to <0.75 b <0.50 to <0.75 b <0.50 to <0.75 b <0.32 to <0.50 to <0.75 b <0.25 b <0.32 to <0.50 to <0.75 b <0.25 b <0.32 to <0.75 to <0.25 to <0.75 to	Low																
edium () 0.75 to <2.50 32	Low															26	
edum to High grid (1.40 to High	Medium																
gfrault 10.00 to <100.00 34 699 252 63.35 % 859 21.90 % 123.912 70.87 % 1.414 164.66 % 126	Medium to High																
Figure 1	High				34	699		63.35 %	859								
stail small-and-medium-sized entities ceptionally low to Very low composition	Default				35		30	40.93 %	92	100.00 %	5,350	54.27 %		319		37	,
Complicate Complete Complet	Sub-total				36	8,040	53,689		37,711		4,881,385			6,607		302	2 37
Style Styl	Retail small-and-medium-sized entities		T					ı	ı								
No.																2	2
w																1 -	-
edium brigh	Low															-	
edium to High 2,50 to <10.00 42 496 147 79,96 % 613 4,84 % 12,743 71,82 % 690 112,44 % 22 yellow 100.00 (Default) 43 75 19 80,46 % 90 27,37 % 2,771 71,29 % 146 161,03 % 19 80,46 % 90 27,37 % 2,771 71,29 % 146 161,03 % 19 80,46 % 90 27,37 % 2,771 71,29 % 146 161,03 % 19 80,46 % 90 12,37 % 182,100 % 5,967 68,88 % 244 386,86 % 32 20-total	Low Modium																
gh 10.00 to <100.00 43 75 19 80.46 % 90 27.37 % 2,771 71.29 % 146 161.03 % 19																	
afault 100.00 (Default) 44 36 39 82.71 % 68 100.00 % 5,967 68.88 % 244 358.68 % 32	Medium to High High															10	
18-101 1	Default																
ther retail Coeptionally low to Very low 0.00 to <0.15 46 9.024 3,333 49.28 % 11,008 0.07 % 318,547 21.07 % 430 3.90 % 2 2	Sub-total		. 55.00 (Delault)					UZ.7 1 70		100.00 /0					300.00 /0		
Coeptionally low to Very low 0.00 to <0.15 46 9.024 3.333 49.28 % 11,008 0.07 % 318,547 21.07 % 430 3.90 % 2 24.08 % 2.00	Other retail	1	1	1	10	5,001	3,301		5,477		102,100			2,077		, 00	
ary low to Low 0.15 to <0.25 0 47 8,261 607 92.24 % 8,821 0.20 % 224,083 60.77 % 2,260 25.62 % 10 ww 0.25 to <0.50 0.50 0.48 1,431 829 26.96 % 1,654 0.45 % 548,345 54.83 % 655 39.59 % 4 0.50 to <0.75 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 to <2.50 50 7,277 492 47.06 % 7,429 1.44 % 506,766 45.57 % 4.096 55.13 % 50 dium to High 2.50 to <10.00 (Default) 53 200 3 46.68 % 196 100.00 % 79,023 47.25 % 497 253.05 % 84 10.10 to <10.00 to <10.00 to <10.00 (Default) 55 180,364 99,045 230,821 8,089.264 36.98 11,655 981 27,098 120,	Exceptionally low to Very low				46	9,024		49.28 %	11,008			21.07 %			3.90 %	2	2
w 0.25 to <0.50	Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25		47		607	92.24 %	8,821			60.77 %		2,260		10	
edium bligh 2.50 to <2.50 b 50 7,277 492 47.06 % 7,429 1.44 % 506,766 45.57 % 4.096 55.13 % 50 edium bligh 2.50 to <10.00 51 2.057 50 38.12 % 2.017 4.76 % 199,035 41.69 % 1,279 63.40 % 36 1.279 138.14 % 131 efault 100.00 (Default) 53 200 3 48.68 % 196 100.00 % 79,023 47.25 % 497 253.05 % 84 1.64 1.64 1.64 1.64 1.64 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65	Low		0.25 to <0.50			1,431	829	26.96 %	1,654	0.45 %	548,345			655	39.59 %	4	L Control
edium to High 2.50 to <10.00 51 2.057 50 38.12 % 2.017 4.76 % 199.035 41.69 % 1,279 63.40 % 36 gh 10.00 to <100.00 52 837 189 31.59 % 892 24.00 % 276,654 65.57 % 1,232 138.14 % 131 effault 100.00 (Default) 53 200 3 48.68 % 196 100.00 % 79,023 47.25 % 497 253.05 % 84 btal (all retail portfolios) 55 180,364 99,045 230,821 8,089,264 35,551 981 27	Low																
gh 10.00 to <100.00 52 837 189 31.59 892 24.00 276,654 65.57 1,232 138.14 131 fault 100.00 (Default) 53 200 3 48.68 196 100.00 79,023 47.25 497 253.05 84 196 100.00 79,023 47.25 116.50 325 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Medium																
efault 100.00 (Default) 53 200 3 48.68% 196 100.00 % 79.023 47.25% 497 253.05% 84 ub-total 54 33,143 6,381 36,163 2,205,099 11,650 325 8 stal (all retail portfolios) 55 180,364 99,045 230,821 8,089,264 35,551 981 27	Medium to High																
10-total 54 33,143 6,381 36,163 2,205,099 11,650 325 8 10-total 10	High				52												
btal (all retail portfolios) 55 180,364 99,045 230,821 8,089,264 35,551 981 27	Default		100.00 (Default)				U	48.68 %		100.00 %		47.25 %			253.05 %		
	Sub-total	1															
Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk Securitization. Equity Investment in Funds. Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight		Diale Consulting the	n Cardin larrant	tin Frank Catt						1	8,089,264			ან,551		981	278

[|] Sub-total | 54 | 33,143 | 0,301 |
| Total (all retail portfolios) | 55 | 180,364 | 99,045 | 99,045 |
| 1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
| (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.
| (3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.
| (4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.
| (5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.
| (6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.
| (7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.
| (8) Includes Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

R6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AND P	D RANGE - WHOLE	SALE (1) (2) (3)								Q3 2019						
millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisio
isk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	b	c	d	é	f	g	h	i	j	k	í
orporate																	
vestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	42,772	80.070	50.67 %	91.141	0.08 %	5,697	34.63 %	2.34	18,847	20.68 %	26	
vestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	29,301	39,306	47.97 %	46.424	0.20 %	5,134	37.98 %	2.39	17,703	38.13 %	36	
vestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	41,102	38,255	48.71 %	58,082	0.32 %	9,055	37.02 %	2.50	27,804	47.87 %	69	
vestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	39,865	29.603	45.59 %	51.933		8.522	34.98 %	2.49	30,686	59.09 %	113	
on-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	40,747	29.604	46.54 %	52.540	1.23 %	11.795	36.11 %	2.58	40.724	77.51 %	232	
on-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6.216	6.230	47.85 %	8.331	3.59 %	2.780	31.79 %	2.07	7.459	89.53 %	94	
/atchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1.734	1.082	51.36 %	2.173	14.44 %	783	29.10 %	2.20	2.941	135.35 %	92	
efault	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,120	292	100.00 %	1.399	100.00 %	356	35.42 %	2.49	4.070	291.05 %	268	
ub-total	Delault	100.00 (Delault)		Olob	64	202,857	224,442	100.00 70	312,023		44,122		2.40	150,234	201.00 /0	930	- 2
overeign					10.	202,007			0.12,020		,			100,201		000	
vestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	112,534	7,892	61.93 %	117,682	0.02 %	3,292	5.90 %	2.74	3,720	3.16 %	3	
vestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	603	340	76.35 %	698	0.20 %	329	20.18 %	1.36	113	16.15 %	- 1	
vestment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	126	177	45.50 %	153	0.32 %	119	39.38 %	2.39	74	48.06 %		
vestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	703	55	38.38 %	717	0.63 %	83	48.39 %	2.50	598	83.31 %	2	
on-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	129	62	40.39 %	127	1.26 %	89	30.80 %	1.69	82	64.30 %	1	
on-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	41	16	44.43 %	45	2.74 %	40	46.37 %	1.22	56	124.31 %	1	
/atchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	2	-	44.73 %	1	14.66 %	4	65.00 %	1.00	2	311.58 %		
efault	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	-	_	100.00 %		100.00 %		15.00 %	1.00	-	198.75 %		
ub-total			_		73	114,138	8.542	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	119.423		3.956			4.645		7	
ank											-,		,	, , ,		•	
vestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11,824	4,799	75.24 %	16,144	0.07 %	172	17.66 %	1.27	1,393	8.63 %	2	
vestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,468	4,398	60.67 %	7.021	0.19 %	76	12.65 %	1.55	712	10.14 %	2	
vestment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,703	1,184	62.06 %	2,353	0.32 %	74	14.67 %	1.14	373	15.85 %	1	
vestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	573	852	64.75 %	962	0.56 %	47	15.94 %	0.96	214	22.22 %	1	
on-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1.598	155	98.45 %	1.402		45	16.13 %	0.36	413	29.44 %	3	
on-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	119	4	97.78 %	122	2.82 %	15	16.79 %	0.50	54	43.95 %	1	
/atchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-		
efault	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
ub-total					82	20,285	11.392		28.004		429			3,159		10	
otal (all wholesale portfolios)					83	337,280	244,376		459,450		48.507			158,038		947	- 2
) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit	Risk, Securitization, Equ	ity Investment in Funds	Settlement risk and amo	ounts below the threshold	s for ded	uction subject to 25	50% risk weight.				-,		-	,			
c) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the o						,											
B) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in																	
l) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor																	
i) Calculated as EAD post-conversion racion			o salanoo shoot exposu	p. o -oon version ractor.													
Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is a		reignited by LAD.															
	or LGD, where applicable																

													BMO A	inancial G
R6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AND PD RA	NGE - RETAIL (1) (2)	(3)						Q2 2019					
nillions except as noted)			s Standard & Poor's	Original on- balance sheet	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM		Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA	Pro
sk Profile	BMO Rating PD Scale (Service implied (6) equivalent	implied LINE equivalent #	gross exposure a	pre-CCF b	(4) C	and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	obligors (6)	(7) g	(years) h	RWA i	density	EL k
	BINO Rating FD Scale (6) equivalent	equivalent #	a	U	C	u	е		9	"		, ,	N.
nadian insured residential	0.00 to <0.	5	1 1	32.654	_	_	46,532	0.00 %	145,215	26.02 %		355	0.76 %	
ry low to Low	0.15 to <0.		2	02,004	_	_			140,210	20.02 /0		-	- 0.70 %	-
v	0.25 to <0.		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
N	0.50 to <0.		4	8,586	-	-	-	-	18,318			-	-	-
dium dium to High	0.75 to <2. 2.50 to <10		5 6	2,648 2.266	-	-	-	-	7,153 7,112			-	-	-
h	10.00 to <1		7	2,200	_	_	_		1,124]]	-	
fault	100.00 (De		8	153	-	-	-	-	763			-	-	-
o-total			9	46,534	-		46,532		179,685			355		-
nadian uninsured residential ceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.	5	10	47,196	26,231	39.93 %	57,669	0.07 %	391,400	16.16 %		1,774	3.08 %	7
ry low to Low	0.00 to <0.		11	6,998	1,363			0.18 %	48,816			506	6.90 %	2
v	0.25 to <0.	0	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
v	0.50 to <0.		13	11,336	21	70.84 %		0.61 %	40,526			1,633	14.39 %	10
dium dium to High	0.75 to <2.		14	7,140 4,473	537 31			1.24 %	36,096 12,652	16.15 %		1,762 2,427	24.31 %	14 41
dium to High h	2.50 to <10 10.00 to <1		15	4,473	31 46		4,480	6.92 % 40.63 %	3,037	13.24 % 14.56 %		366	54.17 % 78.88 %	27
fault	100.00 (De		17	170	13	16.93 %	172	100.00 %	1,313	12.51 %		239	138.95 %	11
o-total			18	77,767	28,242		88,718		533,840			8,707		112
n-Canadian residential	0.00 to <0.	5	10	1 400	5,958	58.67 %	4,956	0.04 %	45,447	68.99 %		445	9.09.0/	1
ceptionally low to Very low rv low to Low	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0.		19 20	1,460 4.524	5,958 65			0.04 % 0.19 %	45,447 14.710			445 567	8.98 % 12.35 %	3
v	0.25 to <0.		21	797	237			0.47 %	8,940			523	57.28 %	3
v	0.50 to <0.		22	491	-	0.00 %		0.74 %	7,615			329	67.01 %	2
dium	0.75 to <2.		23	1,463	38			1.20 %	7,504	43.25 %		991	66.24 %	8
dium to High ıh	2.50 to <10 10.00 to <1		24 25	327 192	3 56	83.51 % 60.59 %		4.62 % 21.97 %	3,932 2,123	65.84 % 47.86 %		715 593	216.67 % 263.56 %	10 24
fault	100.00 (De		26	383	-	100.00 %		100.00 %	17,326			1,341	350.13 %	147
o-total	,		27	9,637	6,357		13,384		107,597			5,504		198
alifying revolving retail	10.00	-				== 10.01							0.40.0/	
ceptionally low to Very low ry low to Low	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0.		28 29	713 96	37,471 2,548			0.05 % 0.17 %	2,947,607 358,884	73.13 % 89.53 %		487 167	2.19 % 8.86 %	3
V	0.25 to <0.		30	30	403			0.31 %	86,021	90.74 %		50	14.97 %	1
v	0.50 to <0.		31	3,411	10,295			0.56 %	644,059			1,142	15.60 %	25
dium	0.75 to <2.		32	330	737	86.64 %		1.28 %	193,772	78.71 %		368	38.02 %	10
dium to High ph	2.50 to <10 10.00 to <1		33 34	2,349 697	1,371 253	68.78 % 63.55 %		3.51 % 23.15 %	474,332 126,471	76.39 % 70.10 %		2,496 1,400	75.82 % 163.17 %	89 130
fault	100.00 (De		35	73	26			100.00 %	4,842			305	363.10 %	32
o-total			36	7,699	53,104		36,988		4,835,988			6,415		297
tail small-and-medium-sized entities		_		T		T								
ceptionally low to Very low ry low to Low	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0.		37 38	1,324 24	2,666 96			0.09 % 0.21 %	72,286 5,508	61.45 % 85.75 %		431 37	13.58 % 37.76 %	2
y low to Low	0.15 to <0 0.25 to <0		39	55	120			0.21 %	49,821			84	59.15 %	
v	0.50 to <0.	5	40	918	182	74.03 %	1,051	0.56 %	7,443	49.01 %		420	39.96 %	3
dium	0.75 to <2.		41	584	231	78.68 %		1.42 %	31,623			575	75.07 %	7
dium to High ph	2.50 to <10 10.00 to <1		42 43	515 85	141 15			4.86 % 27.82 %	13,428 3,230	72.23 % 69.91 %		700 151	113.09 % 157.29 %	23 21
n fault	10.00 to < 1 100.00 (De		43	44	5	73.56 %		100.00 %	6,113			305	648.94 %	7
b-total			45		3,456		5,993		189,452			2,703		63
ner retail		_								0.000				
ceptionally low to Very low ry low to Low	0.00 to <0. 0.15 to <0.		46 47	8,833 7,891	3,295 613			0.07 % 0.20 %	317,059 221,257	21.26 % 61.58 %		415 2,193	3.84 % 25.93 %	10
y low to Low	0.15 to <0 0.25 to <0		47	1,358	776			0.20 %	537,075	54.72 %		622	39.49 %	4
v	0.50 to <0.	5	49	3,842	844	31.37 %	3,900	0.59 %	51,820	34.70 %		1,114	28.56 %	8
dium	0.75 to <2.	0	50	6,945	470			1.44 %	504,032	45.35 %		3,881	54.78 %	48
dium to High ph	2.50 to <10 10.00 to <1		51 52	1,941 837	47 164	37.01 % 32.12 %		4.74 % 24.03 %	183,478 273,191	40.94 % 64.98 %		1,179 1,205	62.15 % 136.16 %	32 128
n fault	10.00 to <1		52	195	164	32.12 %	189	24.03 % 100.00 %	273,191 81,583			1,205 504	266.67 %	78
o-total	1.00.00 (De		54	31,842	6,211		34,798		2,169,495			11,113		309
tal (all retail portfolios)			55	177,028	97,370		226,413		8,016,057			34,797		979
Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Columns 'a' and 'b' are grouped by the to PD bands in the table are as prescribed i Calculated as EAD post-conversion fact Calculated as the obligor PD or guaranto Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at th Calculated as the obligor LGD or guaranto	bbligor's PD and columns "d" on n revised Pillar 3 guidance and r for off-balance sheet exposun r PD, where applicable, weighte e account level.	vards are grouped by the gused for comparative purp divided by total off-baland by EAD.	guarantor, where applicable. oses across banks.		очисногі завресі ((5 250 /0 FISK WEIGT	н.							

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AND P	D RANGE - WHOLE	ESALE (1) (2) (3)								Q2 2019						
\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisio
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	Ť
Corporate																	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	38.065	78.260	51.32 %	85.658	0.08 %	5,615	34.85 %	2.31	18.269	21.33 %	25	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	29.084	38,923	48.64 %	46.093		5,034	37.75 %	2.40	17,281	37.49 %	35	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	40,677	36,490	48.59 %	57,149		9,034	37.11 %	2.47	26,785	46.87 %	68	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	41.085	28,669	45.10 %	52.550		8,475	34.80 %	2.48	30,708	58.44 %	114	
Von-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	41,232	27.994	46.47 %	52,235		12.389	36.32 %	2.47	40,011	76.60 %	232	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	5.714	5.795	46.26 %	7.886		3.009	32.28 %	2.10	7,153	90.71 %	92	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1.715	1.398	52.46 %	2.187	14.19 %	811	29.31 %	2.26	2.984	136.44 %	92	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1.034	301	100.00 %	1.321	100.00 %	393	36.13 %	2.35	3.918	296.59 %	256	
Sub-total	Delault	100.00 (Delault)	-	CIOD	64	198,606	217,830	100.00 70	305,079		44.760		2.00	147.109	290.39 /0	914	2
Sovereign					04	130,000	217,030		303,079		44,700			147,103		314	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	104,347	8,015	60.89 %	109,548	0.02 %	3,149	6.31 %	2.71	3,471	3.17 %	3	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	661	375	71.94 %	711	0.20 %	325	20.22 %	1.33	114	16.03 %	- 1	
nvestment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	113	293	50.88 %	207	0.32 %	118	33.65 %	1.72	78	37.68 %	- 1	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	17	66	45.19 %	31	0.63 %	78	164.14 %	1.15	72	232.26 %	- 1	
Von-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	995	51	43.30 %	994		134	27.98 %	3.08	770	77.46 %	5	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	35	27	37.34 %	41	3.38 %	44	47.78 %	1.24	55	134.15 %	1	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	1		0.00 %		0.00 %	3	0.00 %	1.24	-	0.00 %	- 1	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72		_	0.00 70		0.00 %	-	0.00 70	_	_	0.00 70	_ []	
Sub-total	Deladit	100.00 (Delault)	0	0.002	73	106.169	8.827		111.532		3.851			4.560		9	
Bank					10	100,100	0,021		111,002	1	0,001			4,000			
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11.862	4,452	77.76 %	16,583	0.07 %	176	17.25 %	1.24	1,335	8.05 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4.747	3.679	59.47 %	6.642		81	13.63 %	1.53	718	10.81 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	2,328	1,901	61.73 %	3,257	0.32 %	78	14.00 %	0.97	454	13.94 %	1	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	1.105	769	61.62 %	1,345		50	15.36 %	0.72	283	21.04 %	- 1	
Von-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1.781	190	99.65 %	1,488		47	15.37 %	0.40	418	28.09 %	3	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	37	2	50.76 %	34		12	14.74 %	0.19	11	32.35 %	- 1	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	_	50.70 70	0-7	2.00 %	12	14.74 70	0.15		02.00 70	_ []	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81		_				_		_	_	_	_ []	
Sub-total	Deladit	100.00 (Delault)		0.00	82	21.860	10.993		29.349	_	444			3.219		9	
otal (all wholesale portfolios)					83	326.635	237.650		445.960		49.055			154.888		932	- 2
Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit	Diek Securitization Eq.	ity Investment in Eunda	Cattlement rick and am	nunta halaw tha thrashald					440,000	1	+0,000	l		104,000		302	
Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the o					s ioi dec	luction subject to 2:	00 % risk weight.										
B) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in																	
4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor	for off-balance sheet ex	cposure divided by total	off-balance sheet exposu	re pre-conversion factor.													
5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor																	
6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is a																	

												вмо 👛 г	inancial G
R6 - IRB - CREDIT EXPOSURE BY	PORTFOLIO AND PD RANG	E - RETAIL (1) (2) (3)						Q1 2019					
millions except as noted)		Moody's Investors Standard & Poor's	Original on- balance sheet	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	(-)	Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA	Pro
sk Profile	BMO Rating PD Scale (%)	Service implied LIN equivalent equivalent #	E gross exposure a	pre-CCF b	(4) C	and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	obligors (6)	(7) g	(years) h	RWA i	density	EL k
	BINO Rating FD Scale (%)	equivalent equivalent #	a	, u	C	u	e		9			J	Λ
nadian insured residential	0.00 to <0.15	1	32,459	_	_	46,223	0.00 %	146,311	25.60 %		345	0.75 %	
ery low to Low	0.15 to <0.25	2		_	_		- 0.00 70	140,011	20.00 70		-	- 0.70 %	-
ow .	0.25 to <0.50	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
ow .	0.50 to <0.75	4		-	-	-	-	18,140			-	-	-
edium edium to Hiah	0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00	5 6		-	-	-	-	7,150 6,892			-	-	-
igh	10.00 to <100.]	_	_		843	1 1		_	_	
efault	100.00 (Defau	t) 8	143	-	-	-	-	719			-	-	-
ub-total		9	46,224	-		46,223		180,055			345		-
anadian uninsured residential acceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15	10	48,072	25,790	39.98 %	58,384	0.07 %	392,288	16.30 %		1,819	3.12 %	7
ery low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	11		1,366	24.84 %		0.18 %	48,282			508	6.86 %	2
ow	0.25 to <0.50	12	2	-	-	-	-	· -	-		-	-	-
ow .	0.50 to <0.75	13		22			0.60 %	40,293			1,623	14.56 %	10
edium	0.75 to <2.50	14	6,969	600 29			1.24 % 6.92 %	35,473	16.19 % 13.23 %		1,736	24.50 %	14 40
edium to High igh	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.		5 4,347 3 346	29 25			6.92 % 40.17 %	12,377 2,323	13.23 %		2,358 273	54.17 % 77.78 %	19
efault	100.00 (Defau	t) 17	136	13	15.16 %	138	100.00 %	1,184	12.84 %		198	143.48 %	8
ıb-total		18	78,063	27,845		88,860		532,220			8,515		100
on-Canadian residential	0.00 to <0.15	40	1,442	E 700	58.50 %	4.046	0.04 %	45,162	68.83 %		400	9.07.0/	1
cceptionally low to Very low ery low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	19		5,768 73			0.04 % 0.19 %	45,162 14.876			432 550	8.97 % 12.28 %	3
ow	0.25 to <0.50	21		255			0.47 %	8,975			507	56.90 %	3
ow .	0.50 to <0.75	22	2 507	-	0.00 %		0.74 %	7,910			342	67.46 %	2
edium	0.75 to <2.50	23	1,555	40			1.18 %	7,780			1,035	65.05 %	9
edium to High ah	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.		318 318	4 82	86.12 % 60.35 %		4.71 % 22.05 %	3,817 2,442	65.16 % 44.43 %		698 687	216.77 % 247.12 %	10 27
efault	100.00 (Defau			-	100.00 %		100.00 %	18,452			1,330	335.01 %	155
ub-total	,	27	9,617	6,222		13,281		109,414			5,581		210
ualifying revolving retail	10.00											0.400/	
xceptionally low to Very low ery low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	28	596	37,247 2,535			0.05 % 0.17 %	2,915,483 357,753			484 163	2.18 % 8.83 %	3
ow	0.25 to <0.50	30		401	75.31 %	322	0.31 %	86,126			48	14.91 %	1
ow	0.50 to <0.75	31		10,086			0.56 %	637,402			1,112	15.49 %	24
edium	0.75 to <2.50	32	302	725			1.29 %	192,610			348	37.54 %	9
edium to High igh	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.		2,234	1,308 236	68.94 % 64.60 %		3.51 % 21.13 %	466,638 121,315	75.45 % 69.47 %		2,344 1,286	74.74 % 161.36 %	83 109
efault	100.00 (Defau			20	42.14 %	71	100.00 %	4,164	54.18 %		220	309.86 %	32
ub-total	,	36	7,277	52,558		36,462		4,781,491			6,005		268
etail small-and-medium-sized entities	2001 215							=====				40 =0 0/	
ceptionally low to Very low ery low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	37		2,656 82			0.09 % 0.21 %	73,726 5,508	61.89 % 85.22 %		429 30	13.79 % 36.59 %	2
ow to Low	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50	39	51	131	73.05 %		0.21 %	50,424			89	60.54 %	1
ow .	0.50 to <0.75	40	884	163	73.80 %	1,002	0.56 %	7,232	49.27 %		402	40.12 %	3
edium	0.75 to <2.50	41	562	225			1.42 %	31,887	62.45 %		558	75.51 %	6
edium to High igh	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.			128 12			4.82 % 25.66 %	13,617 2,818	71.36 % 68.69 %		642 129	111.65 % 155.42 %	21 16
efault	100.00 (Defau	t) 43	33	4			100.00 %	6,010			219	591.89 %	6
ıb-total		45		3,401		5,776		191,222			2,498		55
ther retail	0.004 - 2.17		0 ===	0	40.07.0	10 =0.1	0.07.07	200 =21	00.00.00		460	0.00.0/	
ceptionally low to Very low ery low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	46		3,227 571	49.27 % 91.29 %		0.07 % 0.20 %	322,731 219,866	20.92 % 61.63 %		408 2,221	3.80 % 26.04 %	10
ow to Low	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50	48		741			0.46 %	531,755			738	39.17 %	5
ow .	0.50 to <0.75	49	3,655	818	31.46 %	3,701	0.59 %	51,614	34.74 %		1,058	28.59 %	7
edium	0.75 to <2.50	50		515			1.45 %	491,444	45.93 %		4,137	55.62 %	51 33
edium to High gh	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.			51 142	33.59 % 33.17 %		4.71 % 23.39 %	183,388 257,003	41.63 % 67.15 %		1,209 1,192	63.13 % 140.90 %	125
gri efault	100.00 (Defau	t) 52	191	2	31.54 %		100.00 %	85,066			470	252.69 %	80
ıb-total		54	32,328	6,067		35,223		2,142,867			11,433		312
otal (all retail portfolios)		55	176,878	96,093		225,825		7,937,269			34,377		945
 Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the c PD bands in the table are as prescribed in 	bligor's PD and columns "d" onwai n revised Pillar 3 guidance and use r for off-balance sheet exposure di PD, where applicable, weighted b account level.	vided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-con y EAD.	9.	eduction subject t	o 250% risk weigh	nt.						·	·

illions except as noted)																	
			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisio
k Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	ć	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	Ť
rporate																	
estment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	36.061	74.145	50.44 %	80.903	0.08 %	5,598	35.32 %	2.27	16.691	20.63 %	24	
estment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	26,946	37.972	49.03 %	43,478	0.20 %	5.003	37.79 %	2.42	16,434	37.80 %	33	
estment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	38,532	35,645	49.21 %	54,979	0.32 %	8,941	36.66 %	2.53	25,676	46.70 %	65	
estment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	36.895	28,190	46.16 %	48,477	0.62 %	8.240	35.64 %	2.48	28,988	59.80 %	107	
n-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	38.253	29.077	46.84 %	49.743	1.22 %	12.328	36.24 %	2.48	37.931	76.25 %	220	
n-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	5.563	5.157	43.67 %	7.302	3.64 %	3.071	31.49 %	1.95	6.342	86.85 %	83	
tchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1,279	679	58.96 %	1.507	14.02 %	800	32.28 %	1.71	2.166	143.73 %	69	
ault	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	826	325	99.99 %	1.134	100.00 %	396	35.82 %	2.57	3.099	273.28 %	240	
o-total	Delault	100.00 (Delault)	C	CIOD	64	184.355	211,190	33.33 70	287,523	100.00 /0	44.377	33.02 /0	2.01	137.327	213.20 /0	841	- 2
vereign					04	104,333	211,130	i i	201,020		44,577	I I	I	137,327		041	
estment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	107,760	8,112	61.53 %	112,952	0.02 %	3,104	4.24 %	2.58	3,092	2.74 %	2	
estment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	740	406	74.16 %	898	0.20 %	321	19.92 %	1.20	137	15.26 %		
estment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	217	279	50.52 %	345	0.32 %	125	20.49 %	1.75	82	23.77 %	_	
estment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	194	50	49.33 %	202	0.59 %	75	24.14 %	1.55	73	36.14 %	_	
n-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	914	56	42.32 %	914	0.97 %	99	33.36 %	3.00	696	76.15 %	3	
n-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	34	14	48.90 %	37	3.44 %	35	45.08 %	1.30	47	127.03 %	1	
tchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	1	· · ·	0.00 %	-	0.00 %	2	0.00 %	1.00		0.00 %		
ault	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72		_	0.00 /0	_	0.00 70	-	0.00 70	_		0.00 70		
o-total	Doladit	100.00 (Delault)	Ü	0.00	73	109.860	8.917		115.348		3.761		_	4.127		6	
nk	1				10	100,000	0,017		110,040		0,701		Į.	7,127	1	0	
estment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11.287	4,444	77.80 %	16,109	0.07 %	178	16.67 %	1.20	1,188	7.37 %	2	
estment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	5.045	3,438	59.95 %	6.676	0.19 %	87	12.99 %	1.50	697	10.44 %	2	
estment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	2,267	2,063	63.07 %	3,287	0.32 %	77	14.72 %	0.75	459	13.96 %	2	
estment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	1,298	878	60.58 %	1,610	0.55 %	53	13.86 %	0.70	292	18.14 %	1	
n-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,967	168	86.66 %	1,686	1.07 %	50	15.23 %	0.39	479	28.41 %	3	
n-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	57	1	51.60 %	53	3.02 %	15	14.82 %	0.14	18	33.96 %	-	
tchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	01		100.00 %	00	14.66 %	10	30.00 %	1.00	10	0.00 %	_	
ault	Default	100.00 (Default)	Caarto Ca	C to D	81	-		100.00 /0		14.00 /0	!	30.00 /0	1.00	-	0.00 /0	- 1	
o-total	Delault	100.00 (Delault)	0	CIOD	82	21.921	10.992	_	29.421		461		_	3,133		10	
al (all wholesale portfolios)				_	83	316.136	231.099		432.292		48.599			144.587		857	
Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Ri	iok Coouritization Equi	ity Investment in Eundo	Sattlement risk and ama	unto bolow the threeholds					452,252		40,333			144,507		001	
Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obli PD bands in the table are as prescribed in r	igor's PD and columns evised Pillar 3 guidance	"d" onwards are groupe e and used for compara	d by the guarantor, where	applicable. ks.	s ioi ded	uction subject to 2s	50 % risk weight.										
Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor P			off-balance sheet exposu	re pre-conversion factor.													

CR7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF C	CREDIT	Q1:	2020	ВМО 🕿	Financial Group
DERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TEC	HNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ millions)		а	b	С	d
Portfolio					
1 Corporate - AIRB		10	7	9	5
2 Sovereign - AIRB		-	-	-	-
3 Bank - AIRB		-	-	-	-
4 Total		10	7	9	5

CR7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q3	2019	Q2 2	2019
DERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d
Portfolio				
1 Corporate - AIRB	5	3	13	8
2 Sovereign - AIRB	-	-	-	-
3 Bank - AIRB	-	=	-	-
4 Total	5	3	13	8

CF	R7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q1 2	2019
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ r	nillions)	а	b
	Portfolio		
1	Corporate - AIRB	25	16
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-
3	Bank - AIRB	=	-
4	Total	25	16

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q1 2020			Q4 2019	
AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty
	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	e	f
1 RWA as at beginning of reporting period	198,000	42,523	15,987	193,589	43,843	15,494
2 Asset size (2)	3,827	(1,086)	1,271	3,775	(281)	453
3 Asset quality (3)	(173)	53	(51)	315	84	(119)
4 Model updates (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Methodology and policy (5)	-	2,137	909	540	(1,050)	-
6 Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Foreign exchange movements	587	169	88	(219)	(73)	159
8 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 RWA as at end of reporting period	202,241	43,796	18,204	198,000	42,523	15,987

CI	R8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q3 2019			Q2 2019	
Αľ	ND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty	Credit risk	t, of which	Counterparty
		AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)
(\$ 1	millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	189,685	42,281	15,861	178,964	40,403	15,278
2	Asset size (2)	6,175	1,972	(67)	8,588	1,273	963
3	Asset quality (3)	(1,505)	43	(139)	(81)	33	(209)
4	Model updates (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Methodology and policy (5)	849	-	73	253	-	(86)
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Foreign exchange movements	(1,615)	(453)	(234)	1,961	572	(85)
8	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	193,589	43,843	15,494	189,685	42,281	15,861

	R8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q1 2019	
A٨	ID COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty
		AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b	С
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	175,905	39,288	13,481
2	Asset size (2)	9,195	1,126	(1,727)
3	Asset quality (3)	(2,443)	62	(74)
4	Model updates (4)	-	-	-
5	Methodology and policy (5)	(3,438)	-	3,558
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-
7	Foreign exchange movements	(255)	(73)	40
8	Other	-	-	1
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	178,964	40,403	15,278

- (1) Credit Risk excludes Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
- (2) Asset size includes organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans).
- (3) Asset quality captures the quality of book changes caused by experience such as underlying customer behaviour or demographics, including changes through model calibrations/realignments.
- (4) Model updates includes model implementation, change in model scope or any change to address model malfunctions.
- (5) Methodology and policy includes methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.
- (6) Counterparty credit risk includes RWA for derivatives, SFTs, trades cleared through central counterparties and CVA charge.

								BMO 🔷 Fin	ancial Group
EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)			Q1	2020			Q4	2019	
		Standa	ardized	Α	IRB	Standa	ardized	Α	IRB
			Of which		Of which		Of which		Of which
			exposure		exposure amount		exposure		exposure amount
			amount covered		covered by		amount covered		covered by
			by guarantees		guarantees or		by guarantees		guarantees or
	LINE	EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM	
(\$ millions)	#	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	23,666	208	323,078	11,073	24,150	233	317,963	10,503
Sovereign	2	222	-	142,816	187	215	-	135,216	306
Bank	3	266	-	27,773	1,083	234	-	28,906	1,140
Total Wholesale	4	24,154	208	493,667	12,343	24,599	233	482,085	11,949
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	1,158	14	109,235	43,886	1,211	15	108,705	44,643
HELOCs	6	159	-	47,714	-	174	-	46,574	-
Other retail	7	3,972	446	38,375	1,593	3,614	424	37,591	1,662
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	39,383	-	-	-	38,220	-
Retail SMEs	9	6,259	-	7,067	-	6,749	-	6,896	-
Total Retail	10	11,548	460	241,774	45,479	11,748	439	237,986	46,305
Other assets	11	10,020	-	-	-	8,365	-	-	-
Equity	12	1,817	-	-	-	1,927	-	-	-
Total Bank	13	47,539	668	735,441	57,822	46,639	672	720,071	58,254

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)			Q3	2019			Q2	2019	
		Standa	ardized		IRB	Standa	ardized		IRB
(\$ millions)	LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	24,122	236	312,023	10,663	23,505	262	305,079	10,225
Sovereign	2	225	-	119,423	396	182	-	111,532	462
Bank	3	191	-	28,004	871	239	-	29,349	1,565
Total Wholesale	4	24,538	236	459,450	11,930	23,926	262	445,960	12,252
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	4,256	16	104,362	44,421	4,354	16	103,242	45,584
HELOCs	6	189	-	46,108	-	217	-	45,392	-
Other retail	7	3,234	437	36,163	1,732	3,033	450	34,798	1,815
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	37,711	-	-	-	36,988	-
Retail SMEs	9	6,689	-	6,477	-	6,829	-	5,993	4
Total Retail	10	14,368	453	230,821	46,153	14,433	466	226,413	47,403
Other assets	11	9,578	-	-	-	8,907	-	-	-
Equity	12	1,873	-	-	-	1,875	-	-	-
Total Bank	13	50,357	689	690,271	58,083	49,141	728	672,373	59,655

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)		Q1 2019						
		Standardized AIRB			IRB			
(\$ millions)	LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives			
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	22,182	183	287,523	10,037			
Sovereign	2	183	-	115,348	395			
Bank	3	119	-	29,421	1,791			
Total Wholesale	4	22,484	183	432,292	12,223			
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	4,450	18	102,980	45,233			
HELOCs	6	228	-	45,384	-			
Other retail	7	2,478	437	35,223	1,882			
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	36,462	-			
Retail SMEs	9	6,634	-	5,776	4			
Total Retail	10	13,790	455	225,825	47,119			
Other assets	11	8,305	-	-	-			
Equity	12	1,767	-	1	-			
Total Bank	13	46,346	638	658,117	59,342			

⁽¹⁾ Credit risk mitigants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardized approach.

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	LINE		Q1 :	2020		Q4 2019				
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	143,640	191,519	11,585	346,744	142,241	189,224	10,648	342,113	
Sovereign	2	40,185	88,033	14,820	143,038	37,571	82,637	15,223	135,431	
Bank	3	4,602	6,547	16,890	28,039	4,657	6,803	17,680	29,140	
Total Wholesale	4	188,427	286,099	43,295	517,821	184,469	278,664	43,551	506,684	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	100,190	10,203	-	110,393	99,477	10,439	-	109,916	
HELOCs	6	41,164	6,709	-	47,873	40,066	6,682	-	46,748	
Other retail	7	30,143	11,714	490	42,347	29,513	11,155	537	41,205	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	39,383	-	-	39,383	38,220	-	-	38,220	
Retail SMEs	9	7,292	6,034	-	13,326	7,073	6,572	=	13,645	
Total Retail	10	218,172	34,660	490	253,322	214,349	34,848	537	249,734	
Other assets	11	5,579	3,976	465	10,020	4,739	3,261	365	8,365	
Equity	12	74	1,522	221	1,817	82	1,644	201	1,927	
Total Bank	13	412,252	326,257	44,471	782,980	403,639	318,417	44,654	766,710	

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	LINE		Q3	2019		Q2 2019				
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	144,025	182,411	9,709	336,145	137,554	181,744	9,286	328,584	
Sovereign	2	32,620	72,134	14,894	119,648	32,433	62,160	17,121	111,714	
Bank	3	4,775	6,613	16,807	28,195	4,292	6,864	18,432	29,588	
Total Wholesale	4	181,420	261,158	41,410	483,988	174,279	250,768	44,839	469,886	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	97,851	10,767		108,618	96,519	11,077	-	107,596	
HELOCs	6	39,572	6,725	-	46,297	38,732	6,877	-	45,609	
Other retail	7	28,591	10,272	534	39,397	27,775	9,491	565	37,831	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	37,711	-	-	37,711	36,931	57	-	36,988	
Retail SMEs	9	6,598	6,567	1	13,166	6,098	6,724	-	12,822	
Total Retail	10	210,323	34,331	535	245,189	206,055	34,226	565	240,846	
Other assets	11	5,610	3,681	287	9,578	5,340	3,285	282	8,907	
Equity	12	59	1,613	201	1,873	51	1,611	213	1,875	
Total Bank	13	397,412	300,783	42,433	740,628	385,725	289,890	45,899	721,514	

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	LINE	Q1 2019					
(\$ millions)		Canada	Total				
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	133,840	168,723	7,142	309,705		
Sovereign	2	31,595	68,202	15,734	115,531		
Bank	3	4,853	6,626	18,061	29,540		
Total Wholesale	4	170,288	243,551	40,937	454,776		
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	96,241	11,189	-	107,430		
HELOCs	6	38,842	6,770	- 1	45,612		
Other retail	7	28,693	8,553	455	37,701		
Qualifying revolving retail	8	36,404	58	- 1	36,462		
Retail SMEs	9	5,912	6,498	- 1	12,410		
Total Retail	10	206,092	33,068	455	239,615		
Other assets	11	4,631	3,415	259	8,305		
Equity	12	43	1,524	200	1,767		
Total Bank	13	381,054	281,558	41,851	704,463		

											BMO 😩 Financial Group				
CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY MAJOR ASSET CLASS			Q1 2	2020			Q4 2	2019		Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019			
				Other off-				Other off-							
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance							
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total	Total			
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	230,412	97,840	18,492	346,744	228,387	95,996	17,730	342,113	336,145	328,584	309,705			
Sovereign	2	137,868	3,168	2,002	143,038	130,103	3,165	2,163	135,431	119,648	111,714	115,531			
Bank	3	20,408	5,980	1,651	28,039	20,846	5,710	2,584	29,140	28,195	29,588	29,540			
Total Wholesale	4	388,688	106,988	22,145	517,821	379,336	104,871	22,477	506,684	483,988	469,886	454,776			
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	110,281	54	58	110,393	109,808	59	49	109,916	108,618	107,596	107,430			
HELOCs	6	32,154	15,719	-	47,873	31,744	15,004	-	46,748	46,297	45,609	45,612			
Other retail	7	39,024	3,322	1	42,347	38,043	3,161	1	41,205	39,397	37,831	37,701			
Qualifying revolving retail	8	8,417	30,966	-	39,383	8,168	30,052	-	38,220	37,711	36,988	36,462			
Retail SMEs	9	10,072	3,209	45	13,326	10,444	3,156	45	13,645	13,166	12,822	12,410			
Total Retail	10	199,948	53,270	104	253,322	198,207	51,432	95	249,734	245,189	240,846	239,615			
Other assets	11	10,020	-	-	10,020	8,365	-	-	8,365	9,578	8,907	8,305			
Equity	12	1,640	177	-	1,817	1,771	156	-	1,927	1,873	1,875	1,767			
Total Bank	13	600,296	160,435	22,249	782,980	587,679	156,459	22,572	766,710	740,628	721,514	704,463			

CREDIT RISK BY RESIDUAL CONTRACT MATURITY		Q1 2020					Q4 2	2019		Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
BREAKDOWN				Other off-				Other off-				
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance				
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Up to 1 year	1	217,772	89,159	15,541	322,472	213,186	85,824	16,511	315,521	301,584	275,032	279,884
1 to 5 years	2	304,382	65,679	6,583	376,644	299,419	64,381	5,935	369,735	358,925	370,031	354,107
Greater than 5 years	3	78,142	5,597	125	83,864	75,074	6,254	126	81,454	80,119	76,451	70,472
Total Bank	4	600,296	160,435	22,249	782,980	587,679	156,459	22,572	766,710	740,628	721,514	704,463

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY			Q1 2	2020			Q4:	2019		Q3 2019	Q2 2019	Q1 2019
	LINE		Commitments	Other off- balance			Commitments	Other off- balance				
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) <i>(1)</i>	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Agriculture	1	12,667	1,888	37	14,592	12,458	2,032	36	14,526	14,527	14,278	13,662
Communications	2	780	1,370	263	2,413	834	1,312	269	2,415	2,335	2,411	2,362
Construction	3	4,303	3,408	1,123	8,834	4,601	3,091	1,147	8,839	8,473	8,377	7,670
Financial	4	116,652	25,885	5,854	148,391	117,980	24,010	6,400	148,390	135,177	131,973	133,686
Forest products	5	1,155	421	89	1,665	1,044	459	86	1,589	1,589	1,559	1,322
Government	6	66,813	1,560	705	69,078	58,050	1,665	894	60,609	53,918	50,190	49,612
Individual	7	199,948	53,268	104	253,320	198,208	51,431	94	249,733	245,192	240,846	239,611
Manufacturing	8	28,407	15,676	1,685	45,768	26,390	16,581	1,494	44,465	44,140	43,624	41,202
Mining	9	2,312	4,404	1,357	8,073	2,472	4,152	1,333	7,957	7,909	7,833	6,985
Oil and Gas	10	12,870	11,421	1,784	26,075	13,415	11,302	1,802	26,519	26,633	25,029	24,396
Other	11	15,614	391	285	16,290	15,628	390	286	16,304	19,052	17,475	16,732
Real estate	12	39,523	9,216	905	49,644	37,148	8,948	861	46,957	45,779	45,444	43,440
Retail trade	13	22,629	4,024	596	27,249	22,543	3,974	601	27,118	26,905	26,931	25,392
Service industries	14	47,176	13,781	2,969	63,926	46,648	13,304	2,996	62,948	61,314	59,944	55,951
Transportation	15	7,984	2,675	1,173	11,832	8,279	2,747	1,140	12,166	11,792	10,994	10,371
Utilities	16	4,446	5,960	2,688	13,094	5,109	5,788	2,569	13,466	13,443	13,081	11,371
Wholesale trade	17	17,017	5,087	632	22,736	16,872	5,273	564	22,709	22,450	21,525	20,698
Total Bank	18	600,296	160,435	22,249	782,980	587,679	156,459	22,572	766,710	740,628	721,514	704,463

⁽¹⁾ The EAD on the difference between the authorized and drawn amounts (e.g. the unused portion of a line of credit).
(2) All other off-balance sheet arrangements, other than derivatives and undrawn commitments, such as standby letters of credit and documentary credits.

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Q4 2019								
	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA			
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f			
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)	6,189	14,005	-	1.4	28,135	7,161			
Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) VaR for SFTs					18,740 -	2,961 -			
6 Total						10,122			

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT	Q3 2019									
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA				
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f				
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)	6,703	13,318		1.4	27,910	6,866				
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 5 VaR for SFTs					- 19,591 -	2,761				
6 Total						9,627				

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT		Q2 2019								
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA				
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f				
1 SA-CCR (for derivatives) 2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)	6,286	14,472		1.4	28,940	6,827				
Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) VaR for SFTs					19,519 -	2,877				
6 Total						9,704				

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT		Q1 2019									
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)		EAD post- CRM	RWA					
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f					
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	5,747	13,679	-	1.4	27,061 - - -	6,227 - - -					
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 5 VaR for SFTs					24,709	2,594					
6 Total						8,821					

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

		В	SMO 👛 Financ	cial Group
CCR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q1 20	20	Q4 20	19
CAPITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	EAD post-CRM	RWA
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	-	-
1 (i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	22,429	6,182	19,787	5,400
4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge	22,429	6,182	19,787	5,400

CCR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q3 20	19	Q2 2019		
CAPITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	EAD post-CRM	RWA	
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	-	-	
1 (i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	19,620	5,350	20,343	5,622	
4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge	19,620	5,350	20,343	5,622	

	CR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q1 2019				
CA	APITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA			
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b			
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-			
	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-			
	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-			
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	18,855	5,889			
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	18,855	5,889			

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CCR EXPOSU	RES BY REGULATORY

PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)					Q1 20	20						
(\$ millions)			Risk Weight									
										Total credit		
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure		
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Banks	4	-	-	240	-	-	1	-	-	241		
Securities firms	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10		
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	515	-	-	515		
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4		
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10		
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	14	-	-	250	-	-	520	10	-	780		

PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q4 20				
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	C C	d	e	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-1	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	226	-	-	-	_	-	226
Securities firms	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	533	-	-	533
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	-	226	-	-	537	10	-	773

Total

(1) Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR I	EXPOSU	RES BY	REGULA	TORY				вмо	© °Fina	ıncial Group
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q3 20	019			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1		-	_	_	-	_	_	-	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	144	-	-	1	-	-	145
Securities firms	5	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	175
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	-	168	-	-	180	2	-	350

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR E	XPOSU	RES BY	REGULA	TORY						
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q2 20)19			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	1	-	_	-	-	-	1
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	218	-	-	-	-	-	218
Securities firms	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	-	149
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	-	220	-	-	152	1	-	373

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR E	XPOSU	RES BY	REGULA	TORY						
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q1 20	019			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	156
Securities firms	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	-	195
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	-	159	-	-	198	1	-	358

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.
(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

										вмо	≌)°Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	APTEOLIO AND PD SCA	M.E							Q1 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)	MIT OLIO AND I D GOA		Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	Aaa to Baa1 Baa1 to Baa2	AAA to BBB+ BBB+ to BBB	1	15,446	0.06%	3,197	28.04%	1.01	1,750	11.33%
Investment grade Investment grade	I-5, I-6 I-6, I-7	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	2 3	1,076 2,389	0.19% 0.32%	400 511	39.83% 37.50%	2.14 2.66	399 1,262	37.08% 52.81%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1 S-1, S-2, S-3	0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50	Baa3 to Ba1 Ba1 to Ba3	BBB- to BB+ BB+ to BB-	4 5	3,092 2,250	0.57% 1.38%	680 592	36.07% 36.87%	1.52 1.87	1,794 1,941	58.01% 86.25%
Non-investment grade Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	517	2.98%	300	38.80%	2.70	624	120.64%
Watchlist Default	P-2, P-3 Default	10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC C to D	7 8	58 2	13.56% 100.00%	28 5	22.18% 45.00%	1.40 1.86	61 12	105.76% 596.25%
Sub-total	Boldan	100:00 (Bolduit)	3	0.00	9	24.830	100.0070	5,713	40.0070	1.00	7.843	000.2070
Sovereign	•		-	1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					,	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	8,992	0.04%	223	12.68%	2.26	369	4.11%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	40	0.19%	5	39.86%	0.60	10	23.81%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	84	0.32%	6	25.57%	0.53	19	23.14%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	2	0.54%	2	10.73%	1.00	-	13.82%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	1	0.94%	2	39.20%	1.00	1	65.13%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,119		238			399	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,678	0.06%	273	34.90%	1.30	2,133	14.53%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,319	0.19%	109	24.04%	0.78	163	12.36%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	605	0.32%	51	34.98%	0.44	173	28.57%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	397	0.54%	26	35.93%	0.12	154	38.75%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	4	1.27%	9	39.82%	0.83	3	72.15%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	3	3.79%	2	35.00%	2.21	3	121.94%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-]	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	17,006		470			2,629	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	50,955		6,421			10,871	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective mat

										вмо	Financi	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	RTFOLIO AND PD SCA	ALE							Q4 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	12,379	0.06%	2,997	27.05%	1.11	1,207	9.75%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,518	0.19%	479	36.19%	1.70	476	31.34%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,832	0.32%	470	37.55%	2.18	1,377	48.63%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	2,059	0.61%	677	33.50%	1.78	1,168	56.72%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	2,124	1.38%	556	36.57%	1.60	1,775	83.57%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	473	3.10%	319	37.47%	1.91	513	108.36%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	67	13.09%	31	19.19%	1.33	60	90.27%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	8	1	100.00%	3	45.00%	1.00	4	596.25%
Sub-total		,			9	21,453		5,532			6,580	
Sovereign	•	•		•						•	·	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,721	0.03%	225	10.58%	2.14	339	3.49%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	44	0.19%	3	39.93%	0.60	11	23.90%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	125	0.32%	6	31.32%	0.57	35	27.67%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	0.61%	1	15.00%	1.00	-	20.48%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	12	0.91%	3	39.91%	1.00	8	66.11%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	8.49%	4	40.00%	1.00	-	152.59%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,902		242			393	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	11,767	0.06%	273	34.96%	1.08	1,685	14.32%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	2,290	0.19%	115	29.09%	2.00	586	25.60%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	223	0.32%	46	34.93%	1.16	79	35.68%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	454	0.54%	27	36.25%	0.12	184	40.48%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	5	0.99%	11	44.18%	0.64	4	71.15%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	8	5.16%	3	35.00%	5.00	13	178.93%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	14,747		475			2,551	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	46,102		6,249	·		9,524	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

										вмо	Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PC	ORTEOLIO AND PD SCA	VI E							Q3 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)	AND I B COP		Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	12,068	0.05%	2,914	26.16%	1.15	1,216	10.07%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1.169	0.19%	476	36.59%	1.94	391	33.44%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	3,820	0.32%	511	32.18%	1.50	1.450	37.96%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,852	0.61%	507	34.23%	1.68	1.046	56.46%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1,776	1.32%	679	33.53%	1.45	1,322	74.44%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	609	3.10%	323	35.64%	1.78	624	102.58%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	34	13.16%	28	16.55%	1.37	26	77.25%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	lc .	C to D	8	13	100.00%	3	22.00%	1.00	39	291.54%
Sub-total		,			9	21,341		5,441			6,114	
Sovereign	•	*	•	•							·	•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,052	0.04%	218	12.66%	2.22	358	3.95%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	22	0.19%	5	39.21%	0.95	6	26.50%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	139	0.32%	6	32.12%	0.61	40	28.61%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	0.59%	2	27.02%	1.00	-	35.50%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	44	0.98%	3	39.97%	1.00	30	68.02%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	5.16%	1	40.00%	1.00	-	125.81%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,257		235			434	
Bank		•		-								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,136	0.06%	266	34.46%	1.19	2,132	15.08%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,514	0.19%	114	34.21%	1.16	381	25.16%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	289	0.32%	49	35.07%	0.78	100	34.65%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	584	0.54%	24	35.35%	0.07	213	36.56%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	30	1.67%	12	52.23%	0.88	33	110.63%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	3	5.09%	3	35.00%	4.88	6	176.86%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26		-	-		-		
Sub-total Sub-total					27	16,556		468			2,865	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	47,154		6,144			9,413	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

										вмо	Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PC	ORTFOLIO AND PD SCA	ALE							Q2 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	12,818	0.05%	2,974	26.76%	1.10	1,233	9.62%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,590	0.19%	508	40.53%	2.15	609	38.30%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,557	0.32%	481	52.00%	2.53	980	62.94%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	2,186	0.62%	507	33.19%	1.49	1,141	52.20%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1,849	1.35%	672	33.95%	1.50	1,414	76.47%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	553	3.12%	293	35.23%	1.63	546	98.73%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	67	13.05%	17	16.05%	1.35	50	74.63%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	lc .	C to D	8	-	100.00%	4	45.00%	1.63	-	0.00%
Sub-total		,			9	20,620		5,456			5,973	
Sovereign	•	*	•	•							•	•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	8,586	0.04%	222	11.62%	2.37	340	3.96%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	19	0.19%	4	38.74%	0.96	5	26.32%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	97	0.32%	7	27.22%	0.41	23	23.71%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	0.00	-	0.00%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	7	0.92%	2	39.74%	1.01	5	71.43%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	1	5.16%	1	40.00%	1.00	1	100.00%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	8,710		236			374	
Bank				•								•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	17,136	0.07%	256	34.33%	1.13	2,628	15.34%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	821	0.19%	99	39.08%	0.60	246	29.96%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	353	0.32%	53	34.97%	0.59	112	31.73%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	438	0.54%	27	36.26%	0.10	167	38.13%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	4	1.32%	11	48.03%	1.00	4	100.00%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	4	2.74%	7	35.00%	1.00	4	100.00%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	c	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	18,756		453			3,161	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	48,086		6,145			9.508	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

										вмо	Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PC	DETECTIO AND PD SCA	M E			Г				Q1 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted)	AND I B GOA		Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	LINE	EAD post- CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	13,808	0.05%	2,802	25.81%	0.95	1,216	8.81%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1.484	0.19%	470	36.40%	1.72	480	32.35%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,473	0.32%	489	37.42%	1.81	1,152	46.58%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,562	0.61%	472	32.16%	1.64	824	52.75%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1,362	1.42%	649	31.40%	1.51	1,015	74.52%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	254	3.01%	219	39.76%	2.64	312	122.83%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	7	13.15%	15	23.90%	1.24	7	100.00%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	lc .	C to D	8	_	100.00%	4	45.00%	2.74	_	0.00%
Sub-total		,			9	20,950		5,120			5,006	
Sovereign	•	*	•	•		·					•	•
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,300	0.04%	214	12.34%	2.57	422	4.54%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	43	0.20%	5	11.00%	1.63	4	9.30%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	82	0.32%	6	29.80%	0.50	21	25.61%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	6	0.54%	1	55.00%	1.00	4	66.67%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	6	0.91%	1	40.00%	1.00	4	66.67%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,437		227			455	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	19,050	0.06%	261	33.38%	0.97	2,521	13.23%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,374	0.19%	110	31.88%	1.51	375	27.29%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	221	0.32%	48	35.00%	1.11	85	38.46%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	374	0.54%	33	35.67%	0.08	139	37.17%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	4	1.24%	14	45.80%	1.08	4	100.00%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	5	2.74%	6	36.10%	0.95	5	100.00%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total Sub-total					27	21,028		472			3,129	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	51,415		5,819			8,590	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

						вмо 🕿	Financial Group
CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATE	RAL			Q1 2	020		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral u	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	2	1,555	-	1,119	21,505	35,876
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,960	-	2,573	90,650	78,486
Domestic sovereign debt	3	58	1,119	258	2,633	49,227	33,563
Other sovereign debt	4	245	689	221	620	54,155	52,474
Government agency debt	5	14	1,327	53	310	9,806	24,094
Corporate bonds	6	23	1	76	-	16,524	12,940
Equity securities	7	8	105	666	2,331	36,172	52,398
Other collateral	8	-	-	1	-	1	-
Total	9	350	7,756	1,274	9,586	278,039	289,831

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERA	AL.			Q4 2	019		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (3)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of col	lateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,543	-	1,457	20,905	35,942
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,178	-	2,196	75,062	75,636
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	558	-	1,149	45,055	28,690
Other sovereign debt	4	-	449	-	590	56,917	50,681
Government agency debt	5	-	1,302	-	1,188	6,774	18,999
Corporate bonds	6	-	49	-	249	14,480	7,202
Equity securities	7	-	380	-	2,088	36,680	48,848
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	9	-	6,459	-	8,917	255,873	265,998

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLA	FERAL			Q3 2	019		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (3)			Collateral used in der	ivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,837	-	1,115	20,218	37,525
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,171	-	1,906	78,660	75,645
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	181	-	1,299	49,470	31,246
Other sovereign debt	4	-	105	-	464	51,812	49,950
Government agency debt	5	-	1,018	-	1,135	8,361	17,819
Corporate bonds	6	-	-	-	205	13,893	11,663
Equity securities	7	-	-	-	2,289	31,654	50,136
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	· -	· -	
Total	9	-	5.312	-	8.413	254.068	273,984

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL		Q2 2019									
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (3)			Collateral used in de	Collateral used in SFTs							
		Fair value of col	llateral received	Fair value of p	osted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of				
LIN		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral				
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f				
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,556	-	1,970	18,029	36,767				
Cash – other currencies	2	-	1,798	-	1,424	74,394	75,012				
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	261	-	1,307	49,366	28,351				
Other sovereign debt	4	-	35	-	298	50,976	49,369				
Government agency debt	5	-	698	-	696	5,276	15,873				
Corporate bonds	6	-	49	-	196	4,209	11,284				
Equity securities	7	-	4	-	1,469	33,461	46,143				
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	9	-	4,401	٠	7,360	235,711	262,799				

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COL	LATERAL			Q1 2	:019		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (3)			Collateral us	Collateral used in SFTs			
		Fair value of col	lateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,921	-	1,510	20,198	36,045
Cash – other currencies	2	-	1,842	-	1,530	75,429	66,573
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	305	-	786	53,207	30,672
Other sovereign debt	4	-	42	-	324	48,048	50,649
Government agency debt	5	-	619	-	423	4,003	11,685
Corporate bonds	6	-	35	-	37	7,916	19,249
Equity securities	7	-	-	-	931	29,748	45,156
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	1,068	
Total	9	-	4.764	-	5.541	239.617	260.029

- (1) Segregated refers to collateral which is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner whereas unsegregated refers to collateral that is not held in bankruptcy-remote manner.

 (2) Effective Q1 2020, the CSA Regulatory Initial Margin collateral posted in segregated custodian accounts is included in the above report.

 (3) Debt issued by Multilaterals and Supranational is included under other sovereign debt while debt issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac is included under government agency debt.

				BMO 🕿 Fina	ancial Group
CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSI	JRES (1)	Q1 :	2020	Q4 2	2019
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d
Notionals					
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,148	258	973	129
Index credit default swaps	2	5,080	2,564	4,388	1,939
Total return swaps	3	1,268	28	1,081	-
Credit options	4	-	-	-	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-
Total notionals	6	7,496	2,850	6,442	2,068
Fair values					
Positive fair value (asset)	7	17	65	38	47
Negative fair value (liability)	8	126	5	125	4

	-					
CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q3 :	2019	Q2 2019		
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold	
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	
Notionals						
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,053	5	1,084	1	
Index credit default swaps	2	10,192	7,655	7,703	5,328	
Total return swaps	3	1,212	-	1,416	-	
Credit options	4	660	-	-	-	
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-	
Total notionals	6	13,117	7,660	10,203	5,329	
Fair values						
Positive fair value (asset)	7	16	174	23	121	
Negative fair value (liability)	8	255	-	197	-	

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q1 2019					
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold				
(\$ millions)	#	а	b				
Notionals							
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,879	-				
Index credit default swaps	2	4,358	1,877				
Total return swaps	3	1,136	4				
Credit options	4	-	-				
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-				
Total notionals	6	7,373	1,881				
Fair values							
Positive fair value (asset)	7	30	34				
Negative fair value (liability)	8	111	-				

⁽¹⁾ Effective Q4 2019, the bank's exposures for certain cleared index credit default swaps have been presented on a consolidated basis.

									вмо 🛎	Financial Group
CCR8 - EXPOSURES TO CENTRAL COUNTERPARTIES	Q1 202	20	Q4 2	019	Q3 2	019	Q2 2	019	Q1 20	119
	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA								
(\$ millions)	а	b	C	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Exposures to QCCPs (total)		567		465		517		535		568
2 Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund										
contributions); of which:	8,004	172	8,545	181	8,424	175	8,907	182	8,540	174
3 (i) OTC derivatives	3,045	73	3,180	73	2,723	61	3,010	64	3,572	74
4 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	4,095	82	4,531	91	4,635	93	4,532	91	3,783	76
5 (iii) Securities financing transactions	864	17	834	17	1,066	21	1,365	27	1,185	24
6 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		- 1	
8 Non-segregated initial margin	3,209		2,404		2,650		2,821		2,751	-
9 Pre-funded default fund contributions	733	395	544	284	670	342	640	353	702	394
10 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-		-		-		-		-
12 Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default										
fund contributions); of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 (i) OTC derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		-	
18 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



			Q1 2	2020		Q4 2019				
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS										
(\$ millions)	LINE #	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	
Interest Rate Contracts										
Over-the-counter										
Swaps (2)	1	4,321,207	3,481	8,317	2,424	4,396,272	3,233	8,114	2,300	
Forward rate agreements	2	422.053	14	1,201	249	491.437	102	1.162	236	
Purchased options	3	51,550	524	782	163	42,084	11	62		
Written options	4	60,035	45	157	111	49,487	38	154	98	
vviitteii options	5	4,854,845	4,064	10,457	2,947	4,979,280	3,384	9,492	2,673	
Exchange traded	5	4,054,045	4,004	10,437	2,341	4,979,200	3,304	3,432	2,013	
Futures	6	275,276	66	145	3	225,747	90	161	3	
Purchased options	7	6,866	12	18	-	13,737	28	40	1	
Written options	8	7,305	9	13		16.446	3	6		
vviittori options	9	289,447	87	176	3	255,930	121	207	4	
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	5,144,292	4,151	10,633	2,950	5,235,210	3,505	9,699	2,677	
Foreign Exchange Contracts	10	0,144,202	4,101	10,000	2,000	0,200,210	0,000	0,000	2,011	
Over-the-counter										
Swaps	11	594,791	1,031	5,537	929	604,728	1,184	6,248	989	
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	450,486	1,605	7,384	1,171	453,711	1,753	7,225	1,260	
Purchased options	13	36,203	50	181	52	37,398	40	167	46	
Written options	14	37,942	6	97	27	42,074	10	119	29	
Written options	15	1,119,422	2,692	13,199	2,179	1,137,911	2,987	13,759	2,324	
Exchange traded	13	1,119,422	2,092	13,199	2,179	1,137,911	2,901	13,739	2,324	
Futures	16	631	1	3		882	13	20	_	
Purchased options	17	1,982	34	50	1	3,295	13	24	_	
Written options	18	1,585	20	31	1	2,502	-	2	_	
vviitteii options	19	4,198	55	84	2	6,679	26	46	<u>-</u>	
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,123,620	2,747	13,283	2,181	1,144,590	3,013	13,805	2,324	
Commodity Contracts		1,120,020	_,,,,,,	10,200	2,101	1,111,000	0,010	10,000	2,021	
Over-the-counter										
Swaps	21	25,533	139	1,779	510	24,722	213	2,154	629	
Purchased options	22	6,818	198	537	273	6,608	98	472		
Written options	23	4,382	12	187	49	4,371	116	370	204	
vviitteii options	24	36,733	349	2,503	832	35,701	427	2,996	958	
Exchange traded	27	30,733	0+0	2,000	002	33,701	721	2,550	330	
Futures	25	31,986	122	695	14	32,422	393	1,079	22	
Purchased options	26	3,510	232	359	7	3,615	378	567	11	
Written options	27	5,578	307	481	10	5,230	1	52		
vviidori optiono	28	41,074	661	1,535	31	41,267	772	1,698	34	
Total Commodity Contracts	29	77,807	1,010	4,038	863	76,968	1,199	4,694	992	
Equity Contracts	20	11,001	1,010	7,000	333	70,000	1,100	7,007	552	
Over-the-counter	30	58,106	379	8,129	2,205	51,226	197	4,572	1,246	
Exchange traded	30	56,106	552	2,300	2,205 46	39,952	1,083	4,572 2,580	1,246 52	
Total Equity Contracts	32	109,270	931	10,429	2,251	91,178	1,280	7,152	1,298	
			355			7,429	277	496		
Credit Contracts	33	9,050		672	38				34	
Sub-total	34	6,464,039	9,194	39,055	8,283	6,555,375	9,274	35,846	7,325	
Total	35	6,464,039	9,194	39,055	8,283	6,555,375	9,274	35,846	7,325	

⁽¹⁾ Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements and application of scaling factor where applicable.

⁽²⁾ Interest Rate Contracts includes Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

			Q3 2	019			Q2 2	019			Q1 2	019	
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions)	LINE #	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighte Assets (1)
Interest Rate Contracts													
Over-the-counter													
Swaps (2)	1	4,135,002	3,335	8,132	2,001	4,198,293	2,733	7,454	1,503	3,956,228	2,760	7,652	1,3
Forward rate agreements	2	314,127	76	1,041	224	497,011	60	900	172	566,076	373	1,227	2
Purchased options	3	49,072	6	60	39	44,538	12	66	28	35,812	1	68	;
Written options	4	40,492	35	148	95	33,615	41	185	104	44,529	29	176	
•	5	4,538,693	3,452	9,381	2,359	4,773,457	2,846	8,605	1,807	4,602,645	3,163	9,123	1,7
Exchange traded		· ·	•	•	, i		•	•	·		•	,	·
Futures	6	251,372	109	193	4	212,056	181	311	6	179,167	32	97	
Purchased options	7	8,551	-	-	-	9,725	4	8	-	12,530	13	24	
Written options	8	12,540	12	19	-	8,558	4	7	-	10,771	3	7	
-	9	272,463	121	212	4	230,339	189	326	6	202,468	48	128	
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	4,811,156	3,573	9,593	2,363	5,003,796	3,035	8,931	1,813	4,805,113	3,211	9,251	1,70
Foreign Exchange Contracts		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,	,	-,,	-,	,	, -	, ,	,	-,-	, i
Over-the-counter													
Swaps	11	587,889	1.064	5,642	904	594,386	1,454	6,555	1.087	570,412	1,257	6,482	1,13
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	406,872	1,971	7,415	1,335	443,439	1,644	7,273	1,248	412,838	1,807	6,729	1,10
Purchased options	13	34,162	31	139	42	33,466	51	177	55	27,893	42	159	1,10
Written options	14	32,393	10	98	28	31,325	11	100	29	32,308	6	84	
written options	15	1,061,316	3,076	13,294	2,309	1,102,616	3,160	14,105	2,419	1,043,451	3,112	13,454	2,30
Exchange traded	10	1,001,010	0,010	10,204	2,000	1,102,010	0,100	14,100	2,413	1,040,401	0,112	10,707	2,00
Futures	16	1,030	1	4	_	578	1	2	_	607	4	9	
Purchased options	17	1,783	21	32	1	2,401	7	14	_	3,516	17	32	
Written options	18	1,563	17	26	1	1,834	2	4	_	2,089	3	6	
Writteri options	19	4,376	39	62	2	4,813	10	20		6,212	24	47	
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1.065.692	3.115	13,356	2,311	1.107.429	3.170	14.125	2.419	1,049,663	3.136	13,501	2.30
Commodity Contracts		1,000,002	0,110	10,000	2,011	1,107,120	0,170	1-1,120	2,110	1,040,000	0,100	10,001	2,00
Over-the-counter													
	21	24,597	460	2,584	763	25,610	691	3,193	992	22,692	575	2,618	74
Swaps				2,564									
Purchased options	22 23	6,607 4,562	40 8	210	109 52	6,969 4,359	68	496	131 50	6,098 3,854	32	327 162	8
Written options	23	35,766	508	3,238	924	36,938	20 779	211 3,900	1,173	32,644	6 613	3.107	85
Evahanga tradad	24	33,700	506	3,230	924	30,930	119	3,900	1,173	32,044	013	3,107	00
Exchange traded	25	22.000	700	1 000	20	22 600	000	4 704	20	20.000	700	1 544	3
Futures	25	32,026	762	1,620	32	33,628	838	1,781	36	30,999	728	1,511	
Purchased options	26	3,186	124	207	4	2,562	49 77	98	2 3	2,434	123	191	
Written options	27 28	4,897 40,109	190 1,076	318 2,145	6 42	4,938 41,128	77 964	160 2,039	41	4,369 37,802	46 897	97 1,799	3
Total Commodity Contracts	29	75.875	1,076	5.383	966	78.066	1.743	5.939	1.214	70,446	1.510	4.906	89
Total Commodity Contracts	29	75,875	1,584	5,383	906	78,006	1,743	5,939	1,∠14	70,446	1,510	4,906	8
Equity Contracts		E0 C				E0.5:-				40 ====		4 =	
Over-the-counter	30	53,695	258	4,338	1,304	59,819	336	5,062	1,402	46,765	256	4,712	1,35
Exchange traded	31	30,663	907	2,216	44	32,684	982	2,147	43	29,194	715	1,808	3
Total Equity Contracts	32	84,358	1,165	6,554	1,348	92,503	1,318	7,209	1,445	75,959	971	6,520	1,38
Credit Contracts	33	8,918	193	382	32	7,741	123	278	91	4,508	85	238	
Sub-total Sub-total	34	6,045,999	9,630	35,268	7,020	6,289,535	9,389	36,482	6,982	6,005,689	8,913	34,416	
Total	35	6,045,999	9,630	35,268	7,020	6,289,535	9,389	36,482	6,982	6,005,689	8,913	34,416	6,37

BMO É Financial Group

SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)

G.	ECT - SECONTIZATION EXPOSENCES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)											
						Q1 2020						
		Bar	nk acts as originat	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Bank acts as investor				
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total		
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
1	Total retail, of which:	2,689	-	2,689	11,373	-	11,373	32	-	32		
2	Residential mortgage (2)	726	-	726	2,711	=	2,711	32	-	32		
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	958	-	958	-	-	-		
4	Other retail exposures	309	-	309	7,704	=	7,704	-	-	-		
5	Re-securitization	-	-	=	=	-	=	=	=	=		
6	Total wholesale, of which:	72	9,619	9,691	5,797	-	5,797	19	-	19		
7	Loans to corporates	72	9,619	9,691	182	-	182	-	-	-		
8	Commercial mortgage	=	-	=	-	=	-	-	-	=		
9	Lease and receivables	-	=	=	5,128	=	5,128	12	=	12		
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	487	-	487	7	-	7		
11	Re-securitization	-	=	=	-	-	-	=	=	=		

SE	C1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE I	BANKING BOOK	(1)			04.0040					
		Rar	Q4 2019 Bank acts as originator Bank acts as sponsor Bank acts as investor								
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	
1	Total retail, of which:	3,446	-	3,446	10,995	=	10,995	55	-	55	
2	Residential mortgage (2)	779	-	779	2,716	-	2,716	55	-	55	
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	956	-	956	-	-	-	
4	Other retail exposures	1,013	-	1,013	7,323	-	7,323	-	-	-	
5	Re-securitization	=	-	=	=	=	-	=	-	=	
6	Total wholesale, of which:	72	8,704	8,776	5,954	=	5,954	8	-	8	
7	Loans to corporates	72	8,704	8,776	202	=	202	-	-	-	
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	Lease and receivables	-	=	=	5,267	-	5,267	-	-	=	
10	Other wholesale	-	=	=	485	-	485	8	-	8	
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitization exposures in the banking book, including securitization exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met.

As at January 31, 2020, \$203 million (\$919 million at October 31, 2019, \$312 million at July 31, 2019, \$379 million at April 30, 2019 and \$978 million at January 31, 2019) of securitization exposures did not qualify for risk transference. The table excludes securitization-related assets of \$9,257 million at January 31, 2020 (\$9,177 million at October 31, 2019, \$8,190 million at July 31, 2019, \$8,384 million at April 30, 2019 and \$6,542 million at January 31, 2019) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

⁽²⁾ Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.



					Q3 2019				
	Bar	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Bank acts as investor		
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	İ
1 Total retail, of which:	3,488	-	3,488	10,406	-	10,406	8	-	8
2 Residential mortgage (2)	883	-	883	2,722	-	2,722	8	-	8
3 Credit card	2,204	-	2,204	957	-	957	-	-	-
4 Other retail exposures	401	-	401	6,727	-	6,727	-	-	-
5 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Total wholesale, of which:	72	8,620	8,692	6,111	-	6,111	40	-	40
7 Loans to corporates	72	8,620	8,692	208	-	208			-
8 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,416	-	5,416	32	-	32
10 Other wholesale	-	-	-	487	-	487	8	-	8
11 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e E	C4 CECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE	DANKING BOOK	(4)										
SE	C1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE I	BANKING BOOK	X (1)			Q2 2019							
		Bai	Bank acts as originator Bank acts as sponsor Bank acts as investor										
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total			
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i			
1	Total retail, of which:	3,602	-	3,602	10,555	-	10,555	-	-	-			
2	Residential mortgage (2)	975	-	975	2,791	-	2,791	-	-	-			
3	Credit card	2,153	-	2,153	965	-	965	-	-	-			
4	Other retail exposures	474	-	474	6,799	-	6,799	-	-	-			
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	Total wholesale, of which:	50	5,579	5,629	6,170	-	6,170	8	-	8			
7	Loans to corporates	50	5,579	5,629	211	-	211	-	-	-			
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,468	-	5,468	-	-	-			
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	491	-	491	8	-	8			
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-			

SE	C1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE	BANKING BOOK	K (1)							
						Q1 2019				
		Ва	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	sor	Ва	ank acts as invest	or
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	4,225	-	4,225	10,239	-	10,239	-	-	-
2	Residential mortgage (2)	1,024	-	1,024	2,324	-	2,324	-	-	-
3	Credit card	2,204	-	2,204	729	-	729	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	997	-	997	7,186	-	7,186	-	-	-
5	Re-securitization	-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
6	Total wholesale, of which:	49	5,786	5,835	6,127	-	6,127	8	-	8
7	Loans to corporates	49	5,786	5,835	207	-	207	-	-	-
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,432	-	5,432	-	-	-
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	488	-	488	8	-	8
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitization exposures in the banking book, including securitization exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met.

As at January 31, 2020, \$203 million (\$919 million at October 31, 2019, \$312 million at July 31, 2019, \$379 million at April 30, 2019 and \$978 million at January 31, 2019) of securitization exposures did not qualify for risk transference. The table excludes securitization-related assets of \$9,257 million at January 31, 2020 (\$9,177 million at October 31, 2019, \$8,190 million at July 31, 2019, \$8,384 million at April 30, 2019 and \$6,542 million at January 31, 2019) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

⁽²⁾ Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

BMO (*** Financial Group

SEC2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

					Q1 2020				
	Bank	cacts as origin	ator	Bar	nk acts as spor	nsor	Ban	k acts as inve	stor
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1 Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	-	262
2 Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	88
3 Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
4 Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	91
5 Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	73
6 Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
7 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Total wholesale, of which:	-		-	-	-	-	204		204
9 Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	133
11 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
12 Auto floorplan	-	=	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	(2)
13 Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	41
15 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ISEC2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING P	
	OOK /

					Q4 2019				
	Ban	k acts as origir	nator	Ban	k acts as spon	sor	Ban	k acts as inve	stor
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1 Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	593	-	593
2 Residential mortgage	-	_	-	-	-	-	262	-	262
3 Credit card	-	_	-	-	-	-	75	-	75
4 Auto loans/leases	-	_	-	-	-	-	188	-	188
5 Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
6 Other retail exposures	-	_	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
7 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Total wholesale, of which:	-	_	-	-	-	-	268	-	268
9 Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
10 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98
11 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	111
12 Auto floorplan	-	_	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
13 Insurance premium	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Other wholesale	-	_	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
15 Re-securitization	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.



					Q3 2019				
	Banl	k acts as origir	ator	Ban	ık acts as spor	sor	Ban	k acts as inves	stor
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1 Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	454
2 Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	158
3 Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	95
4 Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	164
5 Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27
6 Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
7 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	177
9 Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
10 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	85
11 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
12 Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
13 Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
15 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BO	OK (1)								
						Q2 2019				
		Banl	k acts as origin	ator	Bar	ık acts as spon	sor	Bar	ık acts as inve	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	-	252
2	Residential mortgage	-		-	-	-	-	80		80
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	51
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	105
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	140
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	59
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BO	OK <i>(1)</i>								
						Q1 2019				
		Banl	k acts as origin	ator	Bar	ık acts as spon	sor	Bar	ık acts as inve	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	-	371
2	Residential mortgage	-			-	-	-	61	-	61
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	83
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	-	210
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	128
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	46
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSUR	ES IN THE BAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	PITAL REQUI	REMENTS (BANK ACTIN	G AS ORIGIN	ATOR OR	AS SPONSO	DR) (1)				вмо	Financi	al Group
									Q1 2020								
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulator	ry approach (3	;)		Capital charg	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	42509/ BW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC IDBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC IDBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	≥20%	20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% KVV	f f	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	Including IAA	SEC-SA	1250% m	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	a	D	C	u	e		g	11	•	J	K		111	11	0	р	Ч
1 Total exposures	28,317	4	1	68	55	21,620	2,123	4,702	-	2,867	294	1,401	-	225	23	95	
2 Traditional securitization	19,603	4	1	68	52	12,903	2,123	4,702	-	1,514	294	1,401	-	116	23	95	-
3 Of which securitization	19,603	4	1	68	52	12,903	2,123	4,702	-	1,514	294	1,401	-	116	23	95	
4 Of which retail underlying	13,753	-	1	54	52	7,753	2,123	3,984	-	861	294	1,318	-	67	23	89	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,850	4	-	14	-	5,150	-	718	-	653	-	83	-	49	-	6	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	8,714	-	-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	_
10 Of which securitization	8,714	-	-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	_
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	8,714	-	-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

									Q4 2019								
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulator	y approach (3)		Capital charg	e after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250
millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
Total exposures	27,087	206	11	32	48	22,051	1,656	3,676	-	2,965	166	945	-	232	13	76	
Traditional securitization	19,259	206	11	32	41	14,216	1,656	3,676	-	1,696	166	945	-	131	13	76	
Of which securitization	19,259	206	11	32	41	14,216	1,656	3,676	-	1,696	166	945	-	131	13	76	
Of which retail underlying	13,453	-	11	17	41	8,927	1,656	2,938	-	975	166	860	-	76	13	69	
Of which wholesale	5,806	206	-	15	-	5,289	-	738	-	721	-	85	-	55	-	7	
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Synthetic securitization	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	
Of which securitization	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	
Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which wholesale	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which senior	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

									Q3 2019								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by reg	ulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulator	y approach (3)			Capital char	ge after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	j	j	k	1	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	25,395	2,032	1	32	53	24,413	2,206	893	-	3,619	221	663	-	283	18	53	-
2 Traditional securitization	17,653	2,032	1	32	46	16,664	2,206	893	-	2,366	221	663	-	183	18	53	-
3 Of which securitization	17,653	2,032	1	32	46	16,664	2,206	893	-	2,366	221	663	-	183	18	53	-
4 Of which retail underlying	11,691	1,826	1	17	46	11,329	2,206	45	-	1,613	221	560	-	127	18	45	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,962	206	-	15	-	5,335	-	848	-	753	-	103	-	56	-	8	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	7,742	-	-	-	7	7,749	-	-	-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	7,742	-	-	-	7	7,749	-	-	-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	7,742	-	-	-	7	7,749	-	-	-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SESS SESURITIZATION EXPOSURES	IN THE DAY	IIVINO BOOK	4ND 4000	014755 045	NTAL DEGL	DEMENTO (DANIK ACTIN	10.40.00101	14700.00	40 0D0N0	ND) (4)						
SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES	IN THE BAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	TIAL REQUI	REMENIS (BANK ACTIN	NG AS ORIGI		AS SPONS	JR) (1)						
									Q2 2019								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach (3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	22,802		1	28	58	22,006	2,156	770	-	3,197	216	719	-	251	18	57	-
2 Traditional securitization	17,875		1	28	51	17,072	2,156	770	-	2,365	216	719	-	184	18	57	-
3 Of which securitization	17,875	2,043	1	28	51	17,072	2,156	770	-	2,365	216	719	-	184	18	57	-
4 Of which retail underlying	11,873	1,835	1	18	51	11,572	2,156	50	-	1,624	216	626	-	127	18	50	-
5 Of which wholesale	6,002	208	-	10	-	5,500	-	720	-	741	-	93	-	57	-	7	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	4,927		-	-	7	4,934	-	-	-	832	-	-	-	67	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	4,927	-	-	-	7	4,934	-	-	-	832	-	-	-	67	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	4,927	-	-	-	7	4,934	-	-	-	832	-	-	-	67	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC	B - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE	C IN THE DAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAR	DITAL DECL	DEMENTS	PANK ACTIN	IC AS OBIGI	NATOR OF	AS SDONS	OB) (4)						
SEC	S-SECORITIZATION EXPOSURE	S IN THE BAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSU	CIATED CAP	TIAL REQU	KEWIEN 13	(BANK ACTIN	IG AS URIGII	Q1 2019	AS SPUNS	OK) (1)						
			Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposi	ire values by re	gulatory appro		F	RWA by regulato	ry approach (3	3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
		≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	4250% DW	SEC IDBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%		SEC-ERBA, including IAA		1250%	SEC IBBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millio	ons)	320 /6 a	b	C	d d	e	f	g g	h	i	j j	k	I I	m	n n	0	р	q q
1 To	otal exposures	22,770	1,971	19	62	6	21,888	2,207	733		3,696	221	336	-	255	18	27	-
2 Tr	aditional securitization	17,644	1,971	19	58	-	16,752	2,207	733		2,798	221	336	-	183	18	27	-
3	Of which securitization	17,644	1,971	19	58	-	16,752	2,207	733		2,798	221	336	-	183	18	27	-
4	Of which retail underlying	11,900	1,592	1	23	-	11,289	2,207	20		1,947	221	244	-	118	18	20	
5	Of which wholesale	5,744	379	18	35	-	5,463	-	713		851	-	92	-	65	-	7	
6	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Sy	nthetic securitization	5,126	-	-	4	6	5,136		-		898		-	-	72	-	-	-
10	Of which securitization	5,126	-	-	4	6	5,136	-	-		898	-	-	-	72	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Of which wholesale	5,126	-	-	4	6	5,136	-	-		898	-	-	-	72	-	-	
13	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.
(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.
(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSUR	ES IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	PITAL REQU	IREMENTS	(BANK ACTIN	IG AS INVES	TOR) (1)						ВМО	Financ	ial Group	
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposi	ire values by re	gulatory appro	oach (2)	F	RWA by regulato	ry approach (3)	Capital charge after cap				
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,			
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q	
1 Total exposures	44	-	7	-	-		51	-	-		- 12	-	-	-	1	-		
2 Traditional securitization	44	-	7	-	-	-	51	-	-		- 12	-	-	-	1	-		
3 Of which securitization	44	-	7	-	-		51	-	-		- 12	-	-	-	1	-		
4 Of which retail underlying	32	-	-	-	-		32	-	-		- 5	-	_	-	-	-		
5 Of which wholesale	12	-	7	-	-		19	-	-		- 7	-	-	-	1	-		
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	_	-		
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	_	-		
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	_	-		
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		
10 Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- -	-	-	-	-	-		
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- -	-	-	-	-	-		
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		- -	-	-	-	-	-		

									Q4 2019								
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposi	Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				WA by regulator	y approach <i>(</i> 3	3)		Capital char	e after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250
llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
Total exposures	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	
Traditional securitization	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-		-	14	-	-	-	1	-	
Of which securitization	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-		-	14	-	-	-	1	-	
Of which retail underlying	55	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	9	-	-	_	1	-	
Of which wholesale	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	_	-	-	
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
nthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

CEG4 - GEGGRINZATION EXT GGGREG		IIIIII DOON	AND ACCO	OIMILD OM	THAL REGO	ii (Liii Liii)	DAME AS IN	J AO III V L	Q3 2019								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by reg	ulatory appr		R	WA by regulator	y approach (3	3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW		SEC-ERBA, including IAA		1250%		SEC-ERBA, including IAA		1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA		1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	40	-	8	-	-	8	40	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
2 Traditional securitization	40	-	8	-	-	8	40	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
3 Of which securitization	40	-	8	-	-	8	40	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
4 Of which retail underlying	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Of which wholesale	32	-	8	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE	S IN THE RAP	NKING BOOK	OPPA DIA	CIATED CAR	DITAL RECLI	IREMENTS	BANK ACTIN	G AS INVE	STOR) (1)									
OLOT GLOCKINZATION LAPOSOKE	O IN THE DAI	Mille Book	HAND AGGO	OIATED CAI	TIAL NEWO	IKEMILITIO	DANK ACIIN	O AO IIIVL	Q2 2019									
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				R	WA by regulator	y approach (3)	Capital charge after cap				
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	
(\$ millions)	a	b	C	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	o	р	q	
1 Total exposures			8	-	-	-	. 8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2 Traditional securitization	-		8	-	-	-	. 8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Of which securitization	-		8	-	-	-	. 8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
4 Of which retail underlying	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
5 Of which wholesale	-		8	-	-	-	. 8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	_	-	-	
6 Of which re-securitization	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !	-	-	
7 Of which senior	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !	-	-	
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	<u> </u>	-	
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	<u> </u>	-	
10 Of which securitization	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !	-	-	
11 Of which retail underlying	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !	-	-	
12 Of which wholesale	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
13 Of which re-securitization	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
15 Of which non-senior	_		_	_	-	_	. -	_	-	-		-	-	-	- '	-	-	

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE	S IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	PITAL REQU	REMENTS (BANK ACTIN	G AS INVES									
									Q1 2019								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)					Capital char	ge after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k		m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	
2 Traditional securitization	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	
3 Of which securitization	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5		-	-	-	-	
4 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 Of which wholesale	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

BMO (A) Financial Group MARKET RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) MOVEMENT BY KEY DRIVERS LINE Q1 2020 Q4 2019 Q3 2019 Q2 2019 Q1 2019 # (\$ millions) Market Risk RWA, beginning of quarter 11,183 13,532 10.713 12.332 14.820 1 2 (1,571)(257)(242)(1,993)1,615 Movement in risk levels (1) Model updates (2) 3 318 Methodology and policy (3) (327)(340)(1,377)4 727 (495)Acquisition and disposals 5 Foreign exchange movement and others 6 9,590 11,183 10,713 12,332 Market Risk RWA, end of quarter 14,820

- (1) Movement in risk levels includes changes in exposures and market movements.
- (2) Model updates includes updates to risk models to reflect recent experience and changes in model scope.
- (3) Methodology and policy includes methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

											В	MO 👛 Finan	cial Group
ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q1 20	020					Q4 2	019		
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1	(2)	LGD (3	3) (4)	EAD (5) (6)	PD (1)	(2)	LGD (3) (4)	EAD (5) (6)
	LINE	Average		Average				Average		Average			
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale													
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.92%	0.66%	34.45%	13.27%	805	672	0.94%	0.54%	33.83%	26.88%	430	254
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.08%	0.49%	39.10%	17.50%	70	69	1.13%	0.48%	38.74%	21.87%	109	64
Sovereign	3	0.09%	0.00%	15.70%	0.00%	-	-	0.11%	0.00%	15.98%	0.00%	-	-
Bank	4	0.49%	0.00%	13.30%	0.00%	-	-	0.51%	0.00%	14.11%	0.00%	-	-
Retail													
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (7) (8)	5	0.93%	0.62%	21.68%	9.66%	286	286	0.94%	0.65%	23.94%	11.85%	286	286
HELOCs (8)	6	0.45%	0.42%	32.39%	13.94%	159	148	0.41%	0.45%	32.74%	16.47%	180	168
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.23%	1.20%	84.71%	78.92%	540	514	1.22%	1.18%	84.44%	78.35%	522	502
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.37%	4.92%	85.12%	78.06%	343	342	5.42%	4.81%	83.56%	75.10%	330	329
Retail SMEs	9	1.18%	0.96%	96.55%	79.46%	51	39	1.21%	0.95%	96.61%	79.25%	43	35

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q3 20	19								
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1) (2)		LGD (3) (4)		EAD (S		PD (1)	(2)	LGD (3) (4)	EAD (5)	(6)
	LINE	Average		Average				Average		Average			
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale													
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.84%	0.40%	34.18%	27.98%	291	161	0.85%	0.43%	34.25%	19.60%	213	180
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.17%	0.48%	38.77%	23.59%	108	59	1.25%	0.48%	38.51%	24.95%	123	91
Sovereign	3	0.10%	0.00%	16.19%	0.00%	-	-	0.11%	0.00%	15.78%	0.00%	-	-
Bank	4	0.41%	0.00%	14.81%	0.00%	-	-	0.33%	0.00%	14.46%	0.00%	-	-
Retail													
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (7) (8)	5	0.96%	0.64%	25.65%	12.97%	273	273	0.96%	0.59%	25.26%	13.87%	260	260
HELOCs (8)	6	0.47%	0.47%	34.12%	19.22%	191	182	0.52%	0.40%	34.73%	19.84%	170	161
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.27%	1.15%	84.36%	74.72%	503	486	1.35%	1.10%	84.20%	74.69%	479	463
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.43%	4.75%	83.70%	75.76%	325	324	5.33%	4.65%	83.96%	74.95%	317	316
Retail SMEs	9	1.24%	0.88%	96.34%	79.59%	42	36	1.28%	0.74%	95.33%	77.81%	51	44

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH			Q1 2019								
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1)	(2)	LGD (3) (4)	EAD (5)	5) (6)				
	LINE	Average		Average							
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual				
Wholesale											
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.83%	0.42%	35.03%	21.43%	264	22				
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.26%	0.49%	38.27%	21.91%	118	8				
Sovereign	3	0.11%	0.00%	15.05%	0.00%	-					
Bank	4	0.31%	0.00%	14.72%	0.00%	-					
Retail											
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (7) (8)	5	0.98%	0.59%	24.59%	13.85%	244	244				
HELOCs (8)	6	0.57%	0.42%	34.58%	20.18%	178	171				
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.37%	1.12%	84.31%	75.24%	476	46				
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.42%	4.97%	85.16%	79.28%	321	320				
Retail SMEs	9	1.25%	0.81%	95.80%	77.96%	48	42				

⁽¹⁾ Wholesale PDs are based on a borrower weighted average. There have been no Bank or Sovereign defaults in the past 12 months.

(2) Retail PD is based on account weighted average.

(3) Wholesale LCBs are expressed as an exposure weighted average, The LGD figures include back-dated resolved facilities.

(4) Retail LGD is based on weighted average of LGD eligible accounts.

(5) Wholesale EAD represented predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months. Term products are not included. There have been no defaults in the Bank and Sovereign asset classes within the past 12 months.

(6) Retail EAD represents predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months.

(7) Mortgages insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and private mortgage insurers are primarily included in Sovereign.

⁽⁷⁾ Mortgages insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and private mortgage insurers are primarily included in Sovereign.
(8) Investor-owned mortgages are included in the Other Retail asset class.

GLOSSARY

AIRB (Advanced Internal Ratings Based approach): The AIRB approach is the most advanced of the range of options for determining the capital requirements for credit risk. This option allows banks to use their own internal model to measure credit risk capital requirements, subject to regulatory approval. OSFI has indicated that it expects the largest Canadian Banks to adopt the AIRB approach.

Basel Capital Floor: A capital floor is measured based on the Basel standardized approach for credit risk and internal model for market risk, as prescribed by OSFI in CAR.

A central counterparty (CCP) is a clearing house that acts as an intermediary between counterparties for contracts traded in one or more financial markets. CCPs aim to mitigate risk through the use of margin requirements (both initial and variation) and a default management process, including a default fund and other resources. A CCP becomes a counterparty to trades with market participants through novation, an open offer system, or another legally binding arrangement. For the purposes of the capital framework, a CCP is a financial institution.

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) is primarily comprised of common shares, surplus resulting from the issue of instruments included in Common Equity Tier 1, retained earnings, and accumulated other comprehensive income. Regulatory CET1 deductions include: goodwill, intangible assets, pension assets, certain deferred tax asset and other items.

Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) is the adjustment that a bank must add as capital charge to cover the risk of mark-to-market losses on the expected counterparty risk to OTC derivatives.

Drawn: The amount of funds invested or advanced to a customer.

Exposure at Default (EAD): EAD for on-balance sheet amounts represents outstandings, grossed up by provisions for credit losses on impaired loans and write-offs. EAD for undrawn and other off-balance sheet are estimated using Credit Conversion Factors (CCFs).

Loss Given Default (LGD) is a measure of our economic loss, such as the amount that may not be recovered in the event of a default, presented as a proportion of the exposure at default.

Probability of Default (PD) represents the likelihood that a borrower or counterparty will go into default over a one-year time horizon.

Qualifying central counterparty (QCCP) is an entity that is licensed to operate as a central counterparty (CCP) and is permitted by the appropriate regulator/overseer to operate as such with respect to the products offered.

Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) measure a bank's exposures, weighted for their relative risk and calculated in accordance with OSFI's regulatory capital rules.

Securities Financing Transactions (SFT): transactions such as repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, security lending and borrowing, which are also referred to as Repo Style transactions, and wholesale margin lending transactions.

Standardized Approach: This approach allows banks to measure capital requirements by multiplying exposures by defined percentages based on the exposures product type and external credit rating (if applicable).

Total Loss Absorbing Capital (TLAC) is the sum of Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 Capital, and Prescribed Shares and Liabilities ("Other TLAC Instruments") that are subject to conversion - in whole or in part - into common shares pursuant to subsection 39.2(2.3) of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act and meet all of the eligibility criteria set out in this guideline.

Undrawn Commitments cover all unutilized authorizations associated with the drawn loans, including those which are unconditionally cancellable.